September 12, 2005	Tuiti-1 age 14L Light & 1 ower 2004 Capital Buuget
Pag	ge 1 Page 2
1 (9:02 a.m.)	4 and 5 T2, I understood that with the new
2 CHAIRMAN:	2 substationor that this old chart included
3 Q. Good morning. Are there any preliminary	the new substation, and that the one filed
4 matters, Ms. Newman?	4 this morning is without the new substation.
5 MS. NEWMAN:	5 Is that correct?
6 Q. Yes, good morning, Chair and Commissioners.	I 6 MR. MYLES:
7 believe there's a couple of documents that	7 Q. That's correct. The differencewell,
8 Newfoundland Power has filed this morning.	8 actually the problem with yesterday's chart
9 They may wish to just want to explain the two	9 was that the Bayview actually was showing one
of them.	of the alternatives that was being considered
11 MR. MYLES:	and notso under the category of existing, I
12 Q. Mr. Chair, yesterday, I advised the Board that	don't have it in front of me. Maybe help if I
we would be filing a revision to that table on	do that. Under the category of existing, it
the Corner Brook upgrade for the Walbourne	was showing 45 and that was premised on £25
station, and that's one of the revisions. And	kva transformer being installed there, which
the second one is an undertaking was given	is not the option which is being considered.
yesterday with respect to depreciation rate	So the column was incorrect and so that's what
for meters, and that's marked U-1.	we've done is change it. So now what you see
19 CHAIRMAN:	is, as I understand it, this is the way it is
20 Q. Thank you.	20 now without the changes, subject to the two
21 COMMISSIONER MARTIN, Q.C.:	21 notes that are there. So for example, Bayview
22 Q. I just have one question and I'm not sure if	currently has 20. Walbourne's has the two
you can answer it, Mr. Myles, now the panel is	transformers, one's a 20, one's a 15. The one
gone. But in looking at the load forecast,	that's inthe Walbourne's transformer at 15
25 five-year forecast from yesterday, Walbourne's	is the going that's going to be transferred
Pa	ge 3 Page 4
1 into Bayview and the new 25 goes into	1 Q. Just bear with me for a minute. 111 percent
2 Walbourne's.	on that bottom line, I'd have to confer. I
3 So this is the current forecast without	don't know the answer to that.
4 any of that happening, and that's why you can	4 COMMISSIONER MARTIN, Q.C.:
see, if you look at Bayview, going into the	5 Q. All right.
future, for example, 2003 existing is a 20.	6 MR. MYLES:
7 If you look at 2004, the load is 22.6. So	7 Q. If you want, I canthe engineers are back
8 next year, Bayview will be over capacity, as	8 there, if you want to break for a minute, I
9 it would be in all the following years.	9 can go find the answer.
Similarly, if you go down to Walbourne's for	10 COMMISSIONER MARTIN, Q.C.:
T2, the existing is 15, and you'll see that	11 Q. Okay.
for this year, it's showing 16.6. So that	12 CHAIRMAN:
transformer is now overloaded, and then from	Q. Perhaps we can just get the answer to that and
there on, that transformer is overloaded. So	provide it during the course. You can get it
what you're seeing is this is the existing	during the break and we can provide it a bit
load forecast based on what is there, and this	later.
is what demonstrates to you the need for the	17 MR. MYLES:
new transformer and how by doing what's	18 Q. That's fine.
proposed, which is putting the new 25 in and	19 CHAIRMAN:
20 then shifting the 15, you can accommodate the	20 Q. I propose to, and this has already been
21 existing load.	21 discussed between counsel, to take a break at
22 COMMISSIONER MARTIN, Q.C.:	10:30 and then assess where we are with the
23 Q. What does 111 percent mean on yesterday's	23 witnesses and the panel in terms of what the
chart with the new capacity for Walbourne?	rest of the schedule might be for the day,
25 MR. MYLES:	whether we'd break at 12:30 and come back at
23 MR. MILES.	25 whether we'd break at 12:30 and come back at

Se	ptember 12, 2003	Multi-	Pa	age	e ML Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
		Page 5			Page 6
1	CHAIRMAN:		1		customer service and information technology.
2	1:30 or whatever. So we'll assess that, you		2		I'll be testifying on how information
3			3	;	technology assists the Company to achieve its
4			4	ļ	business goals and obligation of providing
5			5	í	reliable, low-cost electrical service.
6	MR. MYLES:		6	j	Q. Mr. Mulcahy, do you adopt your pre-filed
7	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, Commissioners. The	e	7	,	testimony?
8			8	M	R. MULCAHY:
9			9)	A. Yes, I do.
10			10)	Q. Mr. Collins, can you please state your name,
11	CHAIRMAN:		11		position and what you are testifying on today?
12	Q. Good morning, gentlemen.		12	M	R. COLLINS:
13	MR. MICHAEL MULCAHY, SWORN		13	;	A. Yes. My name is Peter Collins and I am
1	MR. PETER COLLINS, SWORN		14	ļ	manager of Information Services department at
15			15	j	Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on
16	MR. MYLES:		16	j	the proposed \$3.948 million expenditure in
17	Q. Mr. Mulcahy, can you please state your name,		17	,	information systems in the 2004 Capital Budget
18			18	;	Application. As well, I will be updating the
19			19)	Board regarding the open BMS issue and the
1	MR. MULCAHY:		20)	life expectancy of our customer service
21	A. My name is Michael Mulcahy. I'm the vice-		21		systems.
22			22		Q. And Mr. Collins, do you adopt your pre-filed
23	•	1	23		testimony?
24	responsible for a number of areas within the	1	24	M	R. COLLINS:
25	_	2	25	í	A. Yes, I do.
		Page 7			Page 8
1	Q. Mr. Mulcahy, as part of the 2004 Capital	·	1		benefitted the Company?
2		I .	2	(9	2:15 a.m.)
3				•	R. MULCAHY:
4			4	ļ	A. The main drivers for investment are customer
5	found in Volume 1. Has Newfoundland Po	wer's	5	5	service, operational efficiencies,
6			6		reliability, safety and environment. The main
7			7	1	drivers for information technology investment
8			8	;	are linked to these and support these drivers.
9	MR. MULCAHY:		9)	Information technology is integral to the
10	A. Newfoundland Power's information technology	ology	10)	Company's business and its ability to operate
11	strategy has basically remained the same sin	ce	11		efficiently. Technology is the key to the
12	the first report was submitted. Our		12	5	Company's ability to answer approximately
13	investment in technology helps us to decrease	se	13	i	460,000 customer calls per year, process
14	costs while delivering on a commitment of	of	14	+	approximately 2.4 million meter readings, and
15	providing reliable service to customers.		15	i	issue approximately 2.4 million customer bills
16	Additional investments in technology will b	e :	16	;	annually, and process the respective payments.
17	necessary to ensure we maintain the benefit	s	17	,	Through technology, like the outage
18			18		notification system, the Company can inform up
19	• •		19)	to 16,000 customers at once of outages. The
20	five years will be on the enhancement and	l 2	20)	Company has improved customer service by

22

23

24

25

providing our customers with the choice of how

they interact with the Company. For example,

website activity has increased 45 percent

15,000 hits per month, with the majority in

since 2002. This equates to approximately

upgrades of existing software and hardware.

Q. Mr. Mulcahy, could you please advise the Board

what the Company has identified as the main

drivers for information technology investment

at Newfoundland Power and how it has

21

22

23

24

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 10 providing least cost customer service, 1 reliability of service and gaining operational 2 efficiencies. 3 Q. Mr. Mulcahy, what other factors affect 4 Newfoundland Power's information technology 5 investment? 6

7 MR. MULCAHY:

A. Just as it is necessary to invest in the electrical system to maintain plant, 9 10 technology requires the same ongoing investment to safeguard against the 11 obsolescence of the technology and ensure that 12 the benefits are sustained. Obsolescence can 13 occur for two reasons, technical and 14 functional. Technical obsolescence occurs 15 16 when a technology becomes outdated, unreliable or is no longer supported by the vendor. 17 Functional obsolescence occurs when a 18 technology can no longer support the business 19 requirements that it is required to support. 20 Ongoing capital investment is necessary to 21 ensure that obsolescence does not impede 22 23 customer service, reliability or efficiencies. Investment in information technology is 24 also driven by new business requirements. For

Page 11

25

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

example, as the internet becomes more readily available, customers expect Newfoundland Power to offer more services on the internet. This investment provides customer choice as to how they interact with the Company and when they interact with the Company. Our research indicates that approximately 40 percent of the customers have internet access at home. Newfoundland Power responds to these expectations in order to service customers as best it can. For example, electronic billing or e-billing, as it is known, is becoming more prevalent. Newfoundland Power implemented electronic billing earlier this year. Since then, over 500 customers have signed up for the e-billing option without the Company announcing its availability. Customers visiting our website saw its availability and signed up for the service. The e-billing process is completely automated, saving the cost of printing and mailing the bill. Q. If I could refer you to Appendix C of the Information Technology Strategy Report, Mr. Mulcahy, Appendix C to that report explains

Page 12 technology investment. Can you discuss these principles for the Board?

3 MR. MULCAHY:

A. Newfoundland Power has adopted a conservative approach to investment in information technology. The following principles were adopted to guide technology investments and to ensure that investments are in the best interest of the customer and the Company. The principles are: purchase from leading vendors; buy versus build where it is appropriate; minimize diversity; consider the cost of a product over its lifetime.

Purchasing from leading vendors minimizing premature obsolescence and maximizes support availability. Leading vendors such as Cisco Systems and Microsoft provide support for their products for a very long time, due to significant size of their customer base. Where it makes economic sense, we prefer to buy an existing technology rather than build one. For example, Newfoundland Power purchased the Great Plains Software to support its financial, human resources and material management functions. This approach

principles that guide your information

are maximized.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

This philosophy underpins our focus on

application enhancements and upgrades. From

cascading PCs and servers to enhancing the CSS

system, the Company ensures that investments

information systems over the next couple of

years and how will this affect the Capital

A. The previous capital budgets were focused on

purchase of several new applications. Once

installed, these applications have presented

opportunities for further improvements in

obsolescence issues and resulted in the

Q. And what is the focus that you see for

Page 14

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the field.

Se	ptember 12, 2003	Multi	-Pa	age TM	NL L
		Page 13			
1	MR. MULCAHY:	C	1	7	This philo
2	is generally less expensive and faster to		2		pplication
3	implement than building an in-house		3	С	ascading
4	application.		4	S	system, the
5	Minimizing diversity is also important		5	a	re maxim
6	for controlling costs. Minimizing the		6	Q. <i>A</i>	And what
7	diversity of installed technologies allows the		7	i	nformatio
8	Company to keep a streamlined spare parts		8	У	ears and
9	inventory, as well as minimize retraining		9	F	Budget?
10	requirements of staff.		10	MR. M	ULCAHY:
11	Considering the cost of an asset over its		11	A. 7	The previo
12	life span is also important for minimizing		12	C	bsolescen
13	costs. Costs related to the implementation,		13	ŗ	ourchase o
14	support, ongoing maintenance and licensing		14	i	nstalled, tl
15	fees are all factors that are considered		15	C	pportuniti
16	before technology is purchased.		16	C	eustomer s
17	Q. Mr. Mulcahy, what is the Company's overall		17	n	next severa
18	philosophy for information technology		18	t	oudget wil
19	investment?		19	ť	hese appl
20	MR. MULCAHY:		20	C	customer s
21	A. The overall philosophy for the information		21	e	efficiencie
22	technology investment mirrors the investment		22	C	on getting
23	philosophy of the Company. Newfoundland Pov	ver	23	C	of this focu
24	is focused on extending asset life of its		24	i	s trending
25	investments and this practice reduces costs.		25	Q.]	Γhank you
		Page 15			
1	briefly describe the projects for 2004 in the	U	1	h	nave alread
2	information systems category in the Capita	al	2	i	n technolo
3	Budget?		3	υ	ıpgrades.
4	MR. COLLINS:		4		project wil
5	A. I'll ask Mrs. Combden to bring up the Volu	ıme	5	_	customer s
6	1, Schedule B, page 8 of 80, for me, please		6	t	o reduce
7	The application enhancement projectthere		7		perating s
8	six projects for information systems for 200		8		The netwo
9	proposed. The application enhancement pro		9		second yea
10	is required to obtain further improvements	-	10		obsolete 1
ı	_		l		

customer service and productivity. Over the next several years, the information systems budget will be focused on enhancing the use of these applications in order to improve customer service, reliability and operating efficiencies. Basically, we will be focused on getting more out of what we have. Because of this focus, the information systems budget is trending low over the next several years. Q. Thank you. Mr. Collins, could you please Page 16 have already been obtained through investment in technology through such things as software upgrades. The customer systems replacement project will allow us to not only improve customer service, but also allow the Company to reduce its reliance on the open BMS operating system, which I'll discuss later. The network infrastructure project is the second year of a two-year project to replace obsolete network components across the Company. The PC infrastructure project is required to allow the Company to keep its PCs and associated technology from becoming obsolete. In 2004, we will be replacing 109 of the Company's 606 PCs. The shared server infrastructure project provides the Company with the ability to keep its computer hardware from becoming obsolete, including the hardware for the SCADA system and the customer service system. These projects are collectively focused on improving customer service, overall operating efficiencies and reliability by

maximizing the value of the investment already

made in information technology.

from existing applications, such as the

its existing technology assets to achieve

efficiencies and reliability, while at the

same time extending their useful life. For

example, the operations engineering

access and quality data to assist operations

enhancements are required to provide better

and engineering staff to manage the work in

The application environment project is

necessary in order to sustain the gains that

customer service system, the internet website

and the asset management system. This project

reflects the Company's commitment to invest in

improvements in customer service, operating

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

gains.

1 MR. MYLES:

- 2 Q. Mr. Collins, back in 2001 and again in 2002,
- 3 the Company informed the Board of its concerns
- 4 regarding the obsolescence of the open BMS
- 5 operating system and the Company's plan for
- 6 dealing with this significant risk to customer
 - service. Can you briefly describe this issue
- 8 for the Board?
- 9 MR. COLLINS:

7

- 10 A. In 2000, we became aware that industry support 11 for open BMS was in decline. At the time,
- many of the Company's business applications,
- including the financial, human resources,
- payroll, inventory, problem call logging and
- customer service system, all used open BMS.
- We felt it was necessary to inform the Board
- of the issue and begin taking appropriate
- actions since these systems were a vital
- component of the Company's ability to provide
- 20 least cost reliable service to customers.
- 21 Q. And can you please update the Board as to the
- steps that have been taken to mitigate this
- 23 risk?

1

2

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 24 MR. COLLINS:
 - A. Since 2001, through our normal course of

upgrading and replacing applications, we have successfully replaced many of the business applications that were running on open BMS. For example, in 2001, the Board approved the business support systems project which resulted in the replacement of the finance, human resources, payroll, purchasing and inventory applications. In our 2003 Capital Budget, we included the outage management project, which will replace the Company's problem call logging and interruption systems. So we have been able to reduce the risks associated with running business applications on open BMS through our normal process of upgrading and replacing applications to address customer service requirements needed to achieve or maintain operating efficiency

Page 18

In 2003, we also completed a detailed study of the options available to address the open BMS issue in relation to the Company's most complex application, the customer service system. The results of this study have been filed with the Board and can be found in Volume 4, Appendix 3.

Page 19

Q. Mr. Collins, can you please describe this study to the Board and summarize the results?

3 MR. COLLINS:

A. This study considered two issues. In addition 5 to the open BMS issue, we also took the opportunity to examine the functionality of 6 the customer service system in terms of how 7 well it is fulfilling the customer needs, 8 9 service needs of the Company. The functional review confirmed that CSS will meet our 10 11 customer service needs for the foreseeable 12 In our technical review, we investigated three options which included an 13 economic analysis. Number one, first option 14 15 was continue to invest in the customer service system on open BMS through enhancements. 16

Secondly, we looked at migrating the customer service system to another platform, away from open BMS, at a cost of approximately \$6 million. And number three was to purchase a completely new customer system for as much as \$15 million. The highlight of our findings is that the first option, that being to keep what we have on open BMS and continue to enhance it, was the best option. We feel we

Page 20

can continue to get value from the customer service system until at least 2008, thereby

3 extending the life of this critical system.

This means we do not have to entertain the

5 more expensive options of platform migration

or the purchase of a new system at this time.

Although issues associated with running business applications on open BMS remain, the short community and term risks have diminished. Together with the steps we have already taken to reduce our own risk exposure to open BMS, this has resulted in the Company being able to extend the life of the customer service system and defer the cost of replacing this system for several years.

Q. Mr. Collins, given that there are still risks remaining by running the customer service system on open BMS, why do you believe that the risks are now manageable?

20 MR. COLLINS:

A. There are several things that changed over the past number of months. When Hewlett Packard purchased Compaq last year, Compaq was the vendor for open BMS at the time, a lot of uncertainty about the future of open BMS

September 12, 2003 Multi-		i-Pa	age ML Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 21		Page 22
1	MR. COLLINS:	1	MR. COLLINS:
2	existed. However, since that time, HP has	2	A. Well, this is great news for customers, since
3	renewed its commitment, Hewlett Packard has	3	the Company and its customers will continue to
4	renewed its commitment to open BMS and has	4	get value out of this critical system for the
5	provided us with a road map for their future	5	next several years, postponing for the
6	investment in open BMS. Also, because of	6	foreseeable future the high cost of migrating
7	Hewlett Packard's stated commitment, our two	7	or replacing the customer service system.
8	other primary customer service system software	8	Q. Thank you. Mr. Mulcahy, do you have any
9	vendors, that being Oracle and Cognos, have	9	closing comments?
10	provided us with written confirmation that	10	MR. MULCAHY:
11	they will continue to support their respective	11	A. Yes. In closing, we believe the projects
12	software products on open BMS. With the	12	before the Board as part of this Capital
13	commitment of these three vendors, we felt	13	Budget will enable the Company to achieve its
14	that the risks for the customer service system	14	goal and obligation to providing low cost,
15	has diminished and is now at a manageable	15	reliable electrical service to the customers
16	level. As well, going forward, justified	16	of Newfoundland Power.
17	enhancements to the customer service system	17	Q. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. Collins. Mr.
18	that limit the Company's exposure to open BMS	18	Chair, I have no further questions for this
19	will be considered. The customer assistance	19	panel.
20	replacement project, on page 72 of 80, in	20	CHAIRMAN:
21	Schedule B, and further described in Volume 4,	21	Q. Thank you, Mr. Myles. Mr. Young?
22	Appendix 3, are examples of this approach to	22	MR. YOUNG:
23	\mathcal{E}	23	Q. I have none. Thanks.
24	Q. Mr. Collins, can you advise the Board what all	24	CHAIRMAN:
25	this means to customers?	25	Q. Mr. Kennedy?
	Page 23		Page 24
1	MR. KENNEDY:	1	because of issues involving open BMS?
2	Q. Thank you, Chair, Commissioners. Mr. Mulcahy	2	MR. COLLINS:
3	and Mr. Collins, I wonder if we could start	3	A. That's correct.
4	with the customer service system and the	4	Q. Okay. The remaining portion of the volume
5	issues surrounding the open BMS. And just to	5	deals with the actual budget that you are
6	set the groundwork, I guess, your customer	6	seeking approval for?
7	service system itself performs several	7	MR. COLLINS:
0	functions and I think you've marrided a	1 0	A That's approach

- functions and I think you've provided a 8
- 9 document in Volume 4, Tab Information Systems,
- 10 Appendix A, Attachment A. Unfortunately,
- 11 that's not going to get you very far because
- 12 there's an awful lot of documents in that
- 13 Attachment and it's kind of buried into a
- 14 third of it. I note actually that of this
- 15 binder, the vast majority of it deals with the
- 16 open BMS issue. Would that be a fair
- 17 assessment?
- 18 MR. MULCAHY:
- 19 A. Yes, it would.
- 20 MR. COLLINS:
- 21 A. Well, and the customer service system issue.
- 22 Q. Sure, okay, and if I could paraphrase,
- 23 ultimately the Company decided that there was
- 24 no need to worry in the short medium term
- 25 about replacing the customer service system

- A. That's correct. 8
- Q. Right, okay. And there's a document, Appendix 9
- C actually in the tab I referenced earlier, 10
- 11 the Appendix 3, Attachment A. Then there's
- 12 one called Appendix C. It's after the second
- 13 blue page, that might help the Commissioners.
- 14 (9:30 a.m.)

- 15 MR. COLLINS:
- A. Appendix C? 16
- 17 Q. There's two blue page inserts and it's the
- document immediately after the second blue 18
- 19 page. I think you might have an exceedingly
- difficult time trying to find that in 20
- version, if it's 21 electronic
 - compartmentalized. Maybe that's it there.
- Yes, that's it. Okay, great. So I just 23
- 24 wanted to make sure that we're all aware of
 - exactly what the customer service system does,

September 12, 2003 M	Iulti-Page [™] NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
Page	
1 MR. COLLINS:	1 right across the island and we have a
and this document is titled the function	2 collection process that collects all those
description. So I take it by that that these	3 meter readings and gets it imported into CSS
4 are the major, as is indicated, the major	4 for billing that night.
5 functional aspects of the customer service	5 Q. Right. And your CSS actually uploads then the
6 system, correct?	6 next set of meter reading that that meter
7 MR. COLLINS:	7 reader will be doing the next day, correct?
8 A. That's correct.	8 MR. COLLINS:
9 Q. All right. And they are service orders, so	9 A. That's correct.
that's some sort of routing to your call	10 Q. And then you've got pre-billing and billing
centre and back out again? Is that right?	and pending work queues, cash processing,
12 MR. COLLINS:	12 credit and collections and accounts
13 A. Well, it's when we take calls from customers,	13 receivable. So is it fair to say that the
whether like a new service hook up and that	customer service system is really your billing
sort of thing, so that we can then route calls	15 system?
to technicians for that work.	16 MR. COLLINS:
17 Q. Okay. You've got general data maintenance,	17 A. Billing is certainly a part of what it does,
meter reading. So as I understood it, your	that's for sure.
individual meter readers are hooked in to your	19 Q. Okay. And this customer service system was
20 customer service system as well?	20 put in place in 1990, I believe?
21 MR. COLLINS:	21 MR. COLLINS:
22 A. They have a hand-held device that they use to	22 A. '91 I think is the year, Mr. Kennedy.
read meters and when they come back to work i	
the afternoon, after reading the meters, it	24 had a projected expected life or useful life
goes into a cradle and we havethat happens	25 of 20 years?
	-
Page	_
1 MR. COLLINS: 2 A. Yes, that's correct.	1 A. Yes, that's correct, and also, Mr. Kennedy, I 2 guess, some of the steps that we've already
l ·	
Q. So at the time it was brought in, in '91, the Company was indicating that the expected life	
5 was that this customer service system would be	
6 useable up to at least 2011?	6 system largely the one that's remaining there
7 MR. COLLINS: 8 A. That's correct.	7 right now, yes, we certainly felt our risks
	8 were at a manageable level.
9 Q. And then as a result of some concerns	9 Q. Okay. And under that Attachment A, your first
regarding the possible erosion in open BMS,	document is the sort ofit's entitled the
which is what your customer service system	replacement analysis, July 16th, 2003, and it,
runs on, you decided to study the issue to see	I take it, from my review, tries to tie in
whether you should consider replacing it	together and make sense of, if you will, all
earlier than was otherwise projected?	of the various documents that come after it,
15 MR. COLLINS:	the various opinions and information circulars
16 A. That's correct.	issued by your software providers, the
17 Q. And after going out and canvassing the	17 provider of open BMS -
situation, most current data indicates that	18 MR. COLLINS:
the concerns have dissipated, that you look	19 A. I lost your reference. I'm sorry, Mr.
like you'll have support both from the	20 Kennedy.
provider of open BMS, but as well as the	21 Q. Okay. Under Volume 4, the Information
companies that make your software tools that	Systems, Appendix 3.
you need to write code on open BMS to at least	23 MR. COLLINS:

25

A. Yes.

Q. Attachment A, the very first document.

2009 or 2011?

25 MR. COLLINS:

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Page 29	Page 30
1 MR. COLLINS:	frame is when they're going to have a big
2 A. Attachment A, okay. Yes, okay.	decision point for themselves. While right
3 Q. Okay. So this is, if I could, your sort of	now they're saying that they're committed to
4 your master document that brings together all	4 open BMS, in 2006, they're changing out a
5 the information that's contained in all the	5 major hardware platform that open BMS runs on
6 subsequent documents?	and they're changing that fromnot to get too
7 MR. COLLINS:	technical, but they're going from an Alpha
8 A. Right. Just summarize that three or four	8 platform to an Itanium platform, and that's
9 inches down to something that we can digest.	going to involve a lot of costs for them.
Q. About a half an inch, yes. And God love you,	They've actually started that work right now.
11 you put an executive summary in so we don't	So in 2006, we felt that that's a milestone
even have to read the full amount of that	for HP for us to check in with them to see if
document, I suppose, to get a sense of what	they're still on track, see if their
your conclusions are. If, as is indicated,	commitment is still there, and certainly, if
that your support seems to be fine, HP is	that's still there, we would hope that it's
committed to support open BMS, for instance,	still there, and we can continue to get life
until 2011, Oracle says its going to support	out of that customer service system.
until at least 2009, why is it that you're	18 Q. Okay. So in the business, that's known as the
going to go back and revisit this issue again	road map, correct, the technology road map
in 2006, as is indicated in the executive	20 that a company is following for the
21 summary?	development of its own technology?
22 MR. COLLINS:	22 MR. COLLINS:
23 A. Okay. In our discussions with HP and with HP	23 A. Yes, that's correct.
being the vendor for open BMS, they've	24 Q. Okay. And the road map right now calls for
indicated to us that around the 2006 time	25 this shift to a new architecture, the Itanium
Page 31	Page 32
1 architecture?	1 Q. There's a discussion on page 3 of that
2 MR. COLLINS:	document, in the executive summary, the one
3 A. Yes, that's correct.	that we just referenced, the analysis, about
4 Q. And so you want to check in, in 2006, to make	what are the options? Do you see where I am?
5 sure that's all going according to plan?	5 Midway through page 3?
6 MR. COLLINS:	6 MR. COLLINS:
7 A. Yes.	7 A. Yes.
8 Q. All right. So that there's no surprises and	8 Q. And if I could paraphrase, there were three
9 you get caught short on open BMS?	9 options that the Company looked at. One was
10 MR. COLLINS:	to replacepotential replacement of the
11 A. Yes, because the problem with getting caught	existing customer service system with an
short is that where this system is so complex	entirely new customer service software
and so vital to providing a customer service	application, correct?
function for us, the amount of lead time that	14 MR. COLLINS:
you would need onceyou know, if there is a	15 A. That's correct, yes.
problem in 2006, you're looking at two to	16 Q. The second option was the potential of
three years to actually replace a system like	migrating your existing customer service
this. So as much lead time as we can get, as	system to a new operating system, one other
much warning we can get is certainly very	than open BMS, correct?
20 prudent if we have to replace something.	20 MR. COLLINS:
21 Q. You don't want to give your CFO a heart attack	21 A. Yes, that's correct.
by explaining that your billing system is	22 Q. And the third option was to run the customer
23 obsolete tomorrow?	23 service system as it exists today on the open
24 MR. COLLINS:	24 BMS, as it exists today, and then monitor the
25 A No absolutely not	25 cituation again in the future in 2006 that

situation again in the future, in 2006, that

A. No, absolutely not.

September 12, 2005	The Light & Tower 2004 Capital Budget
Page 33	
1 MR. MYLES:	1 And then it says, "A key benefit is that many
2 was the third option considered?	2 of the outstanding functional enhancements for
3 MR. COLLINS:	3 the existing system would be delivered as
4 A. That's right.	4 features of the package." Is it fair to say
5 Q. And as we noted, that was thethe third	5 that and there's further references to the
6 option is the one the Company has selected at	6 option of replacing your existing customer
7 this point in time?	7 service system with an entirely new package,
8 MR. COLLINS:	8 the Medigroup (phonetic) studied that one for
9 A. Yes.	9 you as well?
10 Q. All right. Now, I noted at page 46 of this	10 MR. COLLINS:
same documentdo you have page 46 there?	11 A. Yes.
12 MR. COLLINS:	Q. That in all likelihood, if the Company was to
13 A. Yes, I'm just looking for my pen. Okay.	select that option in the future, it would be
14 Q. Okay, in the second paragraph of that page,	a package that would include many of the
it's a discussion concerning the option of if	existing functions of your customer service
a package were purchased and I think that's	system, and as well, some of the planned for
17 referring to if an entirely new customer	enhancements of your customer system?
service system application was purchased to	18 MR. COLLINS:
replace your existing one, if option number	19 A. Yes, that would be fair to say.
one was selected at some point in the future?	20 Q. Okay. And is it fair to say that you take
21 MR. COLLINS:	21 that into account by indicating that in light
22 A. Yes.	of that possibility, any enhancements that you
23 Q. Okay. And it discusses that it would be in	23 make to your existing customer service system
excess of ten million dollars and that the	now, must have a short payback period?
project duration would be 18 to 24 months.	25 MR. COLLINS:
Page 35	Page 36
1 A. Yes, we take that into account. Certainly,	1 justified within a short payback period,
2 you know, it wasour expectation at this	2 considering the potential for a CSS
3 point in time that the customer service system	3 replacement as early as 2008, assuming that
4 will be lasting into the 2000well certainly	4 your 2006 study recommends replacement and the
5 beyond our planning horizon of 2008, but we	5 project begins immediately." Okay, let's just
6 think certainly into 2011, we would be looking	6 take those statements one at a time, if we
7 for payback within those years, certainly.	7 could. The first one, "Since a complete
8 (9:45 p.m.)	8 replacement of the CSS is not planned within
9 Q. Right, so if we doso when you say and I	9 the next one to five years, some components of
guess just to make sure, the bottom of page	the system will require significant upgrade or
52, you've got those Newfoundland Power icons	replacement within that time period." And I
on the bottom of your page that are slowing it	guess it might be just the awkwardness of the
up. Section 2.5 "Functional Enhancement	statement, but I fail to see why if the
14 Strategy, 1 to 5 Years". And it starts, "The	complete replacement is not planned within the
following is the functional enhancement	one to five years, that that will then end up
strategy in light of continuing to maintain	requiring that some components of the system
17 CSS on the open BMS platform." Then you go,	need a significant upgrade or replacement?
"Since the complete replacement of the CSS is	How does one follow the other, I guess? How
not planned within the next 1 to 5 years, some	does the fact that if you don't plan to do a
20 components of the system will require	20 replacement in the next one to five years,
significant upgrade or replacement within that	21 then require you to do significant upgrades or
22 time period. In addition, during this period	replacement during that period of time on some
the Company may pursue new programs and	23 components?
technologies to advance customer service and reduce ongoing costs. Such upgrades must be	24 MR. COLLINS:
reduce ongoing costs. Such upgrades must be	25 A. Well certainly the fact that we're not

September 12, 2003	Multi-1 age NL Light & 1 ower 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 37 Page 38
1 MR. COLLINS:	termed that although you're notsince you're
2 replacing the big monster customer servi	
3 system within one to five years, as we sa	y it's got to be an enhancements of the existing
4 there, doesn't necessarily mean that we ju	st 4 system?
5 stand still and not do any enhancements or	any 5 MR. COLLINS:
6 replacement of components within that sys	tem. 6 A. That's correct.
For example, in our 2004 application, we	're 7 Q. So it's not a case of one causing the other?
8 proposing to replace the print bill function	8 MR. COLLINS:
9 And the print bill function is several	9 A. No, that's correct. Those requirements for
thousand lines of programming code in	
customer service system, a core system, a	
while we are able to get the bills out and	of whether you were replacing the system or
that sort of thing with that, we have very	
little ability to be able to change the forma	
of the bill. The most we can do really is to	
change some message text on the bottom,	
have very limited functionality and we fin	
you know, certainly we've heard feedback	, , ,
the Board that customers are asking about	•
bill format and they find it confusing.	system is also to respond to what customers
Q. Okay, I guess it may be one of semantics,	
I just want to make sure I understand. It's	
23 not the case then that since you're not	of anything we do with the customer service
replacing it, that's what's requiring you to	The state of the s
25 make the enhancements, so it would be be	+
	Page 39 Page 40
time, if you knew that today, it would char	
2 the water on the beans in so far as decidin	
to do enhancements to your existing system	
4 not?	4 you have at any given moment.
5 MR. COLLINS:	5 MR. COLLINS:
6 A. Yes, absolutely.7 Q. And it's a possibility that you may have t	6 A. Certainly. 7 Q. Sure. And so in the last sentence there that
7 Q. And it's a possibility that you may have t 8 switch this out in 2008?	O Q. Sure. And so in the last sentence there that in the event that you do do such upgrades,
9 MR. COLLINS:	9 they must be justified within a short payback
10 A. We're not planning for that right now.	period, considering the potential for a CSS
11 Q. No, but in 2006, you're going to view ag	
and there's a potential, as we just reference	
in the previous quote, that a replacemen	
14 could come as early as 2008?	14 system, is that the time frame we're dealing
15 MR. COLLINS:	15 with then, that they would have to show a
16 A. That's only a potential. Frankly, with the	•
way technology changes, I mean, I could g	
phone call next year from a vendor that sa	
things have changed and we may be looki	
replacing it sooner, but, you know, from a	
of our information right now, what we c	
gather from these software vendors, the	
technology vendors, we're going to be of	
until certainly beyond the 2008 time fram	
And the 2006 check in is really just someth	

Company when it said "justified by a short

25

And the 2006 check in is really just something

	Page 41
1	MR. MYLES:
2	payback period"? I took that to mean that
3	there would be an economic analysis conducted
4	to ensure that the enhancement being proposed
5	would have a payback period or payback shown
6	in the period allotted to it, which in this
7	case would be a four-year period, 2004 to
8	2008.
9	MR. COLLINS:
10	A. I mean, I think certainly a financial
11	analysis, I mean, we haven't done a cost
12	benefit analysis from a purely financial
13	perspective on each of these individual
14	enhancements. Some of these we're responding
15	to what we have in the budget is really to
16	improve respond to customer requirements for
17	improvements, and certainly keeping in mind
18	that there may be an end of life, 2008, 2010,
19	2011, some of the enhancements that we have in
20	our budget for 2004 involve moving some
21	components of what's in CSS, off of open BMS,
22	so that if the time ever comes that we have to
23	replace the CSS and hopefully it doesn't, but
24	if the time ever comes, those pieces that we
25	have moved off are salvageable because if you
	Page 43
1	enhancement to a specific area of the CSS is
2	required, one or more of the following
3	characteristics should be present." And just
4	go through them, "A particular CSS component
5	is causing significant problems or errors,
6	such as incorrect information or billings.
7	Number two, "The problem affects the general
8	population of customers as a whole". Number
9	three, "Significant manual intervention is
10	required to administer the program correctly
11	or keep it on track." Number four, "The CSS
12	component is limited in its ability to respond
13	to specific requests on a timely basis."
14	Number five, "The CSS component does not meet
15	the Company's business objectives." And
16	number six, "Expected benefits outweigh costs,
17	assuming a relatively short payback period."
18	So the last one there, I guess, is a repeat of
19	the first one. So we've got five indications
20	or, I guess the Company calls them
21	characteristics, one or more of which should
22	be present when you're deciding whether to do
23	a CSS enhancement, is that correct?

Page 42 have to buy a new package, five, six, seven 1 2 years out, you don't have to put those components that you know are salvageable, so 3 hopefully in that time frame, 2008, 2010, the 4 5 cost of a new package will be less as a result because we wouldn't have to buy as much. 6 7 Q. Okay, so it would be fair to say that where 8 the enhancement is of a nature that would permit an economic analysis to be conducted 9 10 upon, for instance, an operational efficiency that's going to be achieved, that that 11 12 analysis should take into account that your payback period ends by 2008, potentially? 13 14 MR. MULCAHY: 15 A. I think if the proposal is solely based on an 16 economic analysis, yes, that would be a fair statement. But I think as Mr. Collins 17 18 referenced earlier, there are a number of 19 other factors that go into determining whether or not an enhancement or an upgrade will take 20 21 place. 22 Q. Sure and perhaps, Mr. Mulcahy, it might be of 23 assistance then if we just scroll down a little bit onto page--that same page, 53, and 24 25 you've got "As an aid to determine if an Page 44 Q. Okay. So let's just turn now to Appendix 3 in 1 2 your book, "Information Systems". And this is 3 the project that you were referring to earlier, Mr. Collins, I believe, the proposal 4 5 to change your customer bill design format and printing? 6 7 MR. COLLINS: A. Actually a \$226,000.00 project that it refers to three pieces, one of which is the customer 9 bill design format and printing. 10 11 Q. Right, and I think PUB-99 gave us a breakdown of what each of those were. And PUB-99 shows 12 13 that the breakdown for these three projects 14 are 118,000 for changing the customer bill design; 68,000 for the customized CSS letters; 15 and then the third one, \$40,000.00 for some 16 17 reporting tools that you want to add to your CSS system. Okay, so just if we could go back 18 to the Appendix 3, please. The description of 19 this project says, "That the project consists 20 21 of several enhancements to the customer service system that reduced the dependence on 22 the open BMS operating system. Through this 23 24 project, computer programs will be retired 25 from the open BMS system in keeping with the

24 MR. MULCAHY:

A. Yes.

=	premier 12, 2000		age 112 Light to 10 well 2001 Cupitui Buuget
	Page 45		Page 46
1	MR. MYLES:	1	MR. COLLINS:
2	findings of the customer service system	2	A. As I indicated earlier, we're certainly going
3	replacement analysis." So just on the second	3	to do a check in, in 2006, to make sure that
4	point, is the justification for this project	4	what we've been hearing as late as May, June
5	twofold then, one to respond to what	5	of this year, is still holding true. And
6	Newfoundland Power sees as a customer-driven	6	industry analysts, like Gartner, say that open
7	request; and then two, that it also is	7	BMS is still risky. We feel, we've taken care
8	justified in the fact that you're developing	8	of our short to medium term risks as far as
9	an aspect of your customer service system that	9	our customer service is concerned, our ability
10	operates on a new operating system, not open	10	to be able to serve customers, but that
11	BMS and that therefore, that lowers your	11	doesn't mean that we should just stand still
12	dependence on the open BMS operating system?	12	and not do anything to make sure that some of
13	3 MR. COLLINS:	13	those long-term risks are taken care of. So
14	A. Yes, that's correct.	14	that being reducing the reliance of open BMS
15	Q. So let's just go aftertalk about the second	15	through projects that we're putting forth as
16	one first. The justification that you're	16	part of that \$226,000.00.
17	lowering your dependence on the open BMS	17	Q. So how do you reconcile your decision here or
18		18	your proposal with the fact that one of your
19	open BMS system, as we indicated, is good to	19	options that are still a possibility would be
20	2009 or 2011, correct?	20	to replace your entire existing customer
21	MR. COLLINS:	21	service system with an entirely new package,
22	A. So far, yes.	22	that as we've indicated may include customer
23	Q. Okay, so if that's the case, why would	23	bill design format and printing? Let me sort
24		24	of break that down. The purchase of a new
25	dependent on the open BMS system?	25	replacement customer service system,
	Page 47		Page 48
1	potentially that new customer service system	1	you'll ever want to do, and more, with a
2	would include customer bill design format and	2	customer service system, but you can buy
3	printing capabilities?	3	modules, you don't have to buy the whole
4	MR. COLLINS:	4	pieces. If we get certainly approval to do
5	A. Yes, absolutely.	5	this project, this customer bill design format
6	Q. And so if Newfoundland Power were to pursue	6	and print, that's a module come 2008 or
7	that option, 2006 you put your head back up	7	whenever that, you know, if that ever hits us
8	out of the fox hole and you determine it	8	that we have to replace it, that's a module we
9	doesn't look good for open BMS again, so you	9	don't have to buy. So you can take the
10		10	benefits that we're getting from this
11	with the replacement of the customer service	11	
12	system by 2008 with an entirely new customer	12	matter if we buy a package or not.
13	1 5	13	Q. Okay, and this new module that you're
14	bill design format and printing, that's what	14	proposing, what will that be built on, what
15	they do. Now you've got an obsolete module	15	operating system will that work on?
16	that you've built for \$226,000.00 in 2004,	16	MR. COLLINS:
17	correct? That's a risk?	17	A. Well it's actually, it's the same system that
	3 (10:00 a.m.)	18	
19	MR. COLLINS:	19	
20	•	20	•
21		21	
22	• • •	22	3
23	• • •	23	,
24		24	
125	million dollar range have exerciting that	25	to be mailed or of if it's going to be sent

to be mailed or, of if it's going to be sent

25

million dollar range have everything that

Page 50

5	September 12, 2003	Multi-P	age	NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budg
ſ	J	Page 49		Page
	1 MR. COLLINS:	1		believe it's a Microsoft Windows platform.
	2 electronically. They are notices that are	2		There's, again, it's an area that I'm not
	going to be electronically to the customers.	3		completely familiar with because it is run by
	4 So that printing is proprietary software from	1 4		our Production Center, but we have a large
	5 the printer manufacturer, I think, Mr.	5		printer over there that is able to print out,
	6 Kennedy, I stand to be corrected on that, but	t 6	i	you know, in excess of 10,0000 bills a night
	7 ICON is the printer manufacturer. The	7	•	and it's connected to another box, and that
	8 software I think is a company out of Quebec	c 8	}	box, I believe it's a Windows 2000 box, Mr.
	9 I'm pretty sure it's a company out of Quebe	c, 9)	Kennedy, if that answers your question.
	I just don't remember the software itself.	10	Q	. Okay, and isn't it a distinct possibility that
	But that software will be doing thehas the	11		if you were to exercise the option of
	ability to be able to do the design and the	12		purchasing an entirely new customer service
	formatting of the bill for us. So what will	13		system package that you would have technical
	happen is when we actually print or send th	e 14		issues and compatibility issues between this
	customer's bill to print, the printer takes	15		new module that you're building in 2004 and
	over and before it actually prints the bill,	16		the new customer service system package that
	it will format it, it will do what it has to	17	•	you buy, if you were to buy one in 2007?
	do with it, whether that's e-mail it, format	18	MR.	COLLINS:
	it before it prints it.	19	A	. I think you're going to have to ask me that
	20 Q. Okay, the question though I think was this n	new 20		again, Mr. Kennedy.
	customer bill design format and print	21	Q	. All right, you're writing a newthe proposal
	application that you're proposing, what	22		is to write a new customer service bill design
	operating system will that work on?	23		format and print application, that's to
	24 MR. COLLINS:	24		operate on, your best indication Microsoft
	25 A. I believe it'sI stand to be corrected, but I	25		Windows platform.
Ī	I	Page 51		Page
	1 MR. COLLINS:	1		difference. You're just passing data back and
	2 A. Right.	2	ļ	forth.
	3 Q. There's a potential that you may exercise the	e 3	Q	. All right, let's just look to the other
	4 option to purchase a new customer service	I		justification for these projects that they are
	5 system that would operate on not open BM	I		driven by customer requirements. I think it's
	some other new system. Isn't it possible that	I	i	been indicated in a number of replies to some
	when you go to purchase that new custom		,	information requests that you had yet to work
- 1		.		

- 8 service system, that your new customer service
- 9 system won't talk to your new customer bill
- design print and format module? 10

11 MR. COLLINS:

- A. I think the answer to that is possible, but 12 not probable. What we have really going on 13
- there, if I can think ahead 8 years, would be 14
- 15 a new customer service system potentially
- that's creating, that's generating all of the 16
- 17 bill. Before--when it goes to print it, it
- will just send a stream of data, ones and 18
- 19 zeros, to a printer for processing. So
- whether that printer has Microsoft Windows on 20
- 21 it or whether it has Unix on it or whether it
- 22 has Lennox on it, I don't, you know, from what
- 23 I know about technology, Mr. Kennedy, whether
- 24 that's--that new package runs on Unix or
- 25 Windows or whatever, is not going to make any

- Page 52 a back and
- ther
- they are
 - think it's
- es to some
- et to work
- 8 out what that new bill design format and print
- 9 would be, correct?

10 MR. COLLINS:

- 11 A. That's correct.
- Q. And that's because you've yet to conduct any 12
- 13 focus groups or the like on your customers to
- determine what it is that they would want in a 14
- 15 new bill, correct?

16 MR. COLLINS:

19

- 17 A. Yes, that's correct. We don't want to start
- spending money on this sort of thing until we 18
 - have certainly Board approval.
- Q. Okay, so where is the driver for this project 20
- 21 then coming from? You reference that you
- 22 heard indications from the Board, I think you
- 23 said. Has the Board indicated that it wants
- 24 to see a new project involving customer bill
 - design format and printing?

_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	8 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
	Page 53		Page 5
1	MR. COLLINS:	1	the individual cost on this project and that's
2	A. When I said the Board, we've gottenI don't	2	under PUB-86. And PUB-86 indicated that the
3	get direct feedback from the Board myself, I	3	Microsoft Enterprise Agreement was 210,000;
4	know that our customer service people, they	4	your database and development software is
5	hear from Mr. Byrne and that sort of thing,	5	budgeted at 56,000; Environment Management
6	but from the information that I am aware of,	6	Software is No. 3, is 227; and you've got
7	Mr. Kennedy, customers have a hard time	7	application software at 247; and SCADA
8	reading their bill. Not all customers,	8	Development Environment of 51. Now, am I
9	certainly, but certainly some customers,	9	gathering correctly from some of the responses
10	especially when you talk about EPP payments	10	to the RFIs that this section of your budget
11	and there's a line there that talks about, you	11	proposal, the projects entitled "Application
12	know, your current EPP payment today, Equal	12	Environment" relate specifically to upgrades
13	Payment Plan payment to date, how much you	13	to the existing software or the purchase of
14	owe, if you got operatingthat sort of thing.	14	new software?
15	We have very little flexibility as to how we	15	MR. COLLINS:
16	can present that information to the customer,	16	A. It's largely upgrades, I think, Mr. Kennedy,
17	and we certainly feel there's an opportunity	17	but it's not only, it's not only upgrading
18	for us, in terms of improved customer service,	18	software, the Application Environment is how
19	to make that bill a lot more legible, a lot	19	we have it termed here, whether it'sit's
20	more readable to them.	20	environment, but not in the green sense of the
21	•	21	word "environment". We have a production
22		22	environment and the production environment has
23	•	23	our applications, like CSS, SCADA, problem
24	1 1 3	24	call logging, outage notification systems,
25	there was an RFI that asked for a breakdown of	25	those kinds of things. Those are what our
	Page 55		Page 5
1	employees and customers rely on to serve them.	1	Kennedy.
2	Before we would make any changes to that	2	Q. The record will show that. Okay, I wanted to
3	production environment, we would have a test	3	look at just the first one, the Microsoft
4	environment that's quite similar in set up, in	4	Enterprise Agreement which is per PUB-86, is
5	nature to the production environment. We have	5	sub-budgeted for \$210,000.00. And you explain
6		6	that this is an agreement that you have with
7		7	Microsoft that allows you to make, if I could,
8	1 &	8	a blanket payment that covers upgrades to many
9	2,3	9	of the Microsoft applications that you're
10	•	10	using in your environment?
11	•	11	MR. COLLINS:
12		12	A. Yes, spread out over a kind of a three-year
13		13	period.
14		14	Q. And those are as indicated on that first page,
15	e e	15	Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Access,
16	1 2	16	Outlook, SQL Server Client Access, correct?
17	•		MR. COLLINS:
18		18	A. Which page are you referring to?
19		19	Q. Page 1 of 4I'm sorry, if we could go back to
20	•	20	Appendix 2, sorry. Correct, these are -
21			MR. COLLINS:
22	1 6	22	A. Sorry, ask the question again.
23	•	23	Q. Okay. So, what we're dealing with here are an
24	• • •	24	exploration, if you will, of the option
اءد	hand Lavelained that assume the to you Ma	125	available to the Comment to unemed its

available to the Company to upgrade its

hope I explained that correctly to you, Mr.

September 12, 2003 With	1-1 age	11L Light & I owel 2004 Capital Budget
Page 57		Page 58
1 MR. MYLES:	1	select agreement for each instance of the
2 existing Microsoft application. And those	2	software. And option three was renew the
3 existing Microsoft applications are as per	3	existing agreement, the Microsoft agreement at
4 page one of four on that Appendix 2, Microsoft	4	the proposed discount. Now, when we flip the
5 Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Access, Outlook and	5	next page and this your first revision. There
6 your SQL Service Lines.	6	was actually a second revision filed, I think
7 MR. COLLINS:	7	all that was changed was some formatting
8 A. Yes. And I guess for clarification purposes,	8	issues that were on this page.
9 when we say Microsoft applications, we're	_	R. COLLINS:
referring to the components that actually go		A. It was just the bullet at the bottom, I think.
on your PC that you're using, not the back-end	1	Q. And your paragraph numbering got fooled up, I
applications, not the server based	12	think. That database development software is
applications, Mr. Kennedy.	13	supposed to be number two because it shows up
14 Q. Right. This covers your desktop portion of	14	on the second revision, but one question
15 your Microsoft application.	15	first. In the original document, that was
16 MR. COLLINS:	16	filed as part of your application, under this
I	17	box, the do nothing option was still expressed
		as \$1,420.00. Then you had select agreement,
	18	·
19 Q. Yes, we'll get to that.	19	\$361.00 and Enterprise Agreement, \$288.00.
20 MR. COLLINS:	20	And then once it was revised, that first
21 A. Okay.	21	revision, the numbers got bumped to the
Q. Before we jump thereand you had three	22	numbers we see there now. So, the select
options. One was do nothing now and pay for	23	agreement went from originally \$361.00 to
next new licenses to upgrade in the future.	24	\$1,083.00 and the Enterprise agreement went
Option two was to purchase the Microsoft	25	from \$288.00 to \$864.00. Could you just
Page 59		Page 60
explain, please, for us, the reason why these	1	provision of the upgrading to your licenses,
_		_
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS:	1 2	provision of the upgrading to your licenses,
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision.	1 2 3 MR	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct?
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS:	1 2 3 MR 4	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS: 4 A. That table, the original table which I don't	1 2 3 MR 4	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? R. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly.
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS: 4 A. That table, the original table which I don't 5 know if we have on record anymore, I'll take	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 0	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? R. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 7	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 6 7 8	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS: 4 A. That table, the original table which I don't 5 know if we have on record anymore, I'll take 6 the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It 7 was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 8 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but 9 that table was meant to represent a three year 10 cost. So, we pick that up actually while we	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total.
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS: 4 A. That table, the original table which I don't 5 know if we have on record anymore, I'll take 6 the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It 7 was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 8 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but 9 that table was meant to represent a three year 10 cost. So, we pick that up actually while we 11 were answering RFIs and we thought we would	1 2 3 MR 4 7 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 7	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total.
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS: 4 A. That table, the original table which I don't 5 know if we have on record anymore, I'll take 6 the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It 7 was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 8 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but 9 that table was meant to represent a three year 10 cost. So, we pick that up actually while we 11 were answering RFIs and we thought we would 12 make the correction to the record.	1 2 3 MR 4 7 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 7	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually.
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement,	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 6	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by	1 2 3 MR 4 7 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 7 13 14 15	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three.	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 14 15 16 (10)	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked?
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three. MR. COLLINS:	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 14 15 16 (10 17 MR	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.)
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three. MR. COLLINS: A. Multiplied by three. Q. Okay. In the case of the Select agreement	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 14 15 16 (10 17 MR	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.) 8. COLLINS:
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three. MR. COLLINS: A. Multiplied by three. Q. Okay. In the case of the Select agreement	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 14 15 16 (10 17 MR 18 4 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.) 8. COLLINS: A. Sure. Maybe I need to back up probably to
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three. MR. COLLINS: A. Multiplied by three. Q. Okay. In the case of the Select agreement that was originally 361, that was just grossed	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 15 16 (10 17 MR 18 4 19	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.) 8. COLLINS: A. Sure. Maybe I need to back up probably to March/April 2002 when we were looking at this
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three. MR. COLLINS: A. Multiplied by three. Q. Okay. In the case of the Select agreement that was originally 361, that was just grossed up by three.	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 14 15 16 (10 17 MR 18 19 20	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.) 8. COLLINS: A. Sure. Maybe I need to back up probably to March/April 2002 when we were looking at this Enterprise agreement with Microsoft. With the
1 explain, please, for us, the reason why these 2 numbers changed on the revision. 3 MR. COLLINS: 4 A. That table, the original table which I don't 5 know if we have on record anymore, I'll take 6 the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It 7 was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 8 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but 9 that table was meant to represent a three year 10 cost. So, we pick that up actually while we 11 were answering RFIs and we thought we would 12 make the correction to the record. 13 Q. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, 14 you took the 288 and just grossed it up by 15 three. 16 MR. COLLINS: 17 A. Multiplied by three. 18 Q. Okay. In the case of the Select agreement 19 that was originally 361, that was just grossed 20 up by three. 21 MR. COLLINS: 22 A. That's correct.	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 14 15 16 (10 17 MR 18 19 20 21	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.) 8. COLLINS: A. Sure. Maybe I need to back up probably to March/April 2002 when we were looking at this Enterprise agreement with Microsoft. With the options that we looked at, we hadthere was three in front of uswe could have decided
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. O. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three. MR. COLLINS: A. Multiplied by three. O. Okay. In the case of the Select agreement that was originally 361, that was just grossed up by three. MR. COLLINS: MR. COLLINS: A. That's correct. O. Okay. But now the budget that you have for	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 15 16 (10 17 MR 18 19 20 21 22	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.) 8. COLLINS: A. Sure. Maybe I need to back up probably to March/April 2002 when we were looking at this Enterprise agreement with Microsoft. With the options that we looked at, we hadthere was three in front of uswe could have decided that, you know, we would buy the software as
explain, please, for us, the reason why these numbers changed on the revision. MR. COLLINS: A. That table, the original table which I don't know if we have on record anymore, I'll take the Enterprise agreement, for instance. It was \$288.00, it's now \$864.00 and what that 288 represents, it was a one year cost, but that table was meant to represent a three year cost. So, we pick that up actually while we were answering RFIs and we thought we would make the correction to the record. O. So, in the case of the Enterprise agreement, you took the 288 and just grossed it up by three. MR. COLLINS: A. Multiplied by three. O. Okay. In the case of the Select agreement that was originally 361, that was just grossed up by three. MR. COLLINS: A. That's correct. O. Okay. But now the budget that you have for	1 2 3 MR 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 MR 12 4 13 14 15 16 (10 17 MR 18 19 20 21 22 23	provision of the upgrading to your licenses, correct? 8. COLLINS: A. That's a component of it, certainly. Q. If I take the 288 as being equivalent of one year under your Microsoft agreement for your original filing and I multiple it by the 597 personal computers that is indicated that that's what these costs are associated for. I get \$179,000.00 as the total. 8. COLLINS: A. I thought it was 172 actually. Q. Okay, maybe it's 172. Could you explain what the difference is between the 172 and then the 210,000 that you have booked? 9:15 a.m.) 8. COLLINS: A. Sure. Maybe I need to back up probably to March/April 2002 when we were looking at this Enterprise agreement with Microsoft. With the options that we looked at, we hadthere was three in front of uswe could have decided

2

4

7

19

20

21

1

2

7

19

23

1 MR. COLLINS:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

11

15

16

18

19

2002, we were able to see that there was a 3 number of software upgrades coming over that three year period. So, based on which ones we 4 felt we were going to be upgrading over those 5 6 three years, we felt that the cost over those 7 three years was going to cost us in the order 8 of \$1,420.00 per PC.

> A second option we looked at was a Select agreement from Microsoft, the second point in that table. And that cost with those same assumptions about what we were going to upgrade on the desktop PCs for those 597 PCs was going to be 1,083. The EA agreement option was \$864.00 with the assumptions over that period. Now, Mr. Kennedy's question was on that 864 as of the 172, where we have 210 that we're asking for. You got to remember that the Enterprise agreement or these agreement at Microsoft only cover certain types of software as listed in PUB-90. In 2002, we also required additional software from Microsoft. An example would be Microsoft Project, another example would be a drawing tool called Visio. And because of an

22 Windows 2000 server software products that we need. That brings the total to \$14,000.00, 23 excuse me, \$15,000.00. So, if you look at the 24 25

Page 63

which was going to be 172, because we were under the EA agreement and we could spread

that large cost of \$72,000.00 over three

years, impacting 24,000. That gets us to 195. 4 5

And then the third year, this third amount

here to get us to 210 is the additional 6

7 software that we feel we need as a Company to 8

operate in 2004. So, we package it all under

9 the Enterprise agreement, Mr. Kennedy, because

what happens is that first, it's easier to 10

track for us and we get discounts with

12 Microsoft if you have an Enterprise agreement

and you need a software package that's going 13

to cost you a thousand dollars, round number, 14

you'll get a 15 to 20 percent discount on it

if you have this Enterprise agreement. That's

why we've included the 210. 17

Q. Okay. If I take that 210,000 though and I divide it by the number of personal computers

you have, 597, and the I grossed it up for 20

21 the three years, I get a number of 1,055. So, 22

is it not the case then that under this number

one, that's the number I need to compare to 23 the do nothing scenario of 1420. 24

25 MR. COLLINS:

Enterprise agreement, by signing onto an

Enterprise agreement, if we didn't have the

agreement, sorry, and we had to purchase that 3

software, that software would have cost of

\$72,000.00 at that point it time, that's 5

outside the Enterprise agreement. Being under 6

an Enterprise agreement, we could split that

\$72,000.00 over a three year period. And any 8

time I'm faced with the option of deferring 9

10 some of those costs for the years, I mean, I

think that's certainly of great benefit. So, 11

we were able to take that \$72,000.00, break it 12 down by three which was \$24,000.00 a year. If 13

we add that \$24,000.00 to the 172 which was 14

the base Enterprise agreement, you get 15

16 \$195,000.00. So, there's still a 210 there

that we have to reconcile, I understand, Mr. 17

18 Kennedy.

> So, looking at 2004, there's still some software, there's two server database software from Microsoft that we need. There's Palm

three components again, the base EA agreement

Page 64

Page 62

A. No, it's not; that's not the case at all. The

\$864.00, what that number is and what that

3 \$1,420.00 is exactly the software products

that are shown in Tab 1 in PUB-90. 4

5 Q. Okay. Let's just go to that because we've

referenced it a couple of times and we should 6

bring it up for the benefit of the Panel.

8 MR. COLLINS:

A. I'm sorry, your question.

Q. No, no, no, that's okay. So, in this case of 10

11 PUB-90, we've got a list of the items that are

what comprised the \$1,413.00, it's \$1,420. 00 12

in our table we were looking at a minute ago. 13 But a reconciliation or a breakdown of how the 14

15 \$1,420.00 was arrived at, is that correct?

16 MR. COLLINS:

17 A. Right, so that table that we were looking at a minute ago which had the, I think it was 864 18

for the EA agreement would be the cost of

those same products under the EA agreement,

20 21 the total cost of those same products under

22 the EA agreement over that three years.

Q. Okay. And so the remaining portion, excuse

me, of the difference, the forty odd thousand 24 25 dollars between the 172 and the 210, that's

Page 61 - Page 64

	Page 65		Page 66
1	MR. MYLES:	1	time, once a year following accounts of the
2	for software, you're acquiring new licenses	2	personal computers". So, let's say at the end
3	for under the Microsoft agreement that are not	3	of this three-year period, you don't renew
4	included in that table 1.	4	anything, do you have the ability to use the
	MR. COLLINS:	5	applications on the computers then at that
6	A. Yes, because Microsoft, as I said earlier that	6	point?
7	base or the core enterprise agreement from		MR. COLLINS:
8	Microsoft only includes these products here.	8	A. Yes, absolutely. After this agreement
9	So, when we wanted to buy or needed to buy	9	expires, we actually own that software, so
10	Microsoft Project and Visio, we could not	10	it's a asset that we own. Microsoft is not
11	they're not part of the Enterprise agreement	11	going to come in and take anything away. It's
12	per se, but because we have an Enterprise	12	an investment that we've made, it's our
13	agreement, we can get discounts, we can spread	13	software.
14	costs over the life of the agreement and that	14	Q. Okay. If you could just go to the database
15	sort of thing, Mr. Kennedy.	15	and development software and you've got a
16	Q. Okay. Now, in this option under your	16	budget of \$56,000.00 for this item, correct?
17	Microsoft agreement, if we just go back to	-	MR. COLLINS:
18	that Appendix 2, please and we go to the first	18	A. Yes.
19	page, please, scroll, to the bottom. Yes.	19	Q. And I think as is being indicated in NLH-74,
20	Under number three there, "renew the existing	20	this is all for application development, this
21	Microsoft agreement as a proposed discount".	21	56,000, correct?
22	And you go, "this provides the Company with	l	MR. COLLINS:
23	the ability to use the latest releases of the	23	A. NLH?
24	identified software for a three-year period.	24	Q. NLH-74, it's just this is where the breakdown
25	And these licenses are paid for at the same	25	for these various budget items are and it's
23	Tind these needises are paid for at the same	25	for these various budget items are and it s
	D (5		D 60
	Page 67		Page 68
1	56,000 under application development for	1	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what
2	56,000 under application development for database and development software.	2	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because
2 3	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS:	2 3	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application
2 3 4	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes.	2 3 4	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there
2 3 4 5	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development	2 3 4 5	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really
2 3 4 5 6	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house?	2 3 4 5 6	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application
2 3 4 5 6 7	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS:	2 3 4 5 6 7	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades, doing the testing and that sort of thing. So,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software. Oh, I'm sorry, I keep thinking that the screen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades, doing the testing and that sort of thing. So, there's no development as such going on. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software. Oh, I'm sorry, I keep thinking that the screen is showing something different than it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades, doing the testing and that sort of thing. So, there's no development as such going on. It's just that putting the software on, testing it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software. Oh, I'm sorry, I keep thinking that the screen is showing something different than it is. Appendix 2 and the second page and then the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades, doing the testing and that sort of thing. So, there's no development as such going on. It's just that putting the software on, testing it, not only staff from my own department testing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software. Oh, I'm sorry, I keep thinking that the screen is showing something different than it is. Appendix 2 and the second page and then the paragraph right underneath, okay, sorry about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades, doing the testing and that sort of thing. So, there's no development as such going on. It's just that putting the software on, testing it, not only staff from my own department testing it, Mr. Kennedy, from a technical perspective,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software. Oh, I'm sorry, I keep thinking that the screen is showing something different than it is. Appendix 2 and the second page and then the paragraph right underneath, okay, sorry about that. So, there was some follow-up RFIs to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades, doing the testing and that sort of thing. So, there's no development as such going on. It's just that putting the software on, testing it, not only staff from my own department testing it, Mr. Kennedy, from a technical perspective, but also having Mr. Ludlow's staff come in for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software. Oh, I'm sorry, I keep thinking that the screen is showing something different than it is. Appendix 2 and the second page and then the paragraph right underneath, okay, sorry about that. So, there was some follow-up RFIs to that statements and PUB-95 was one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	56,000 under application development for database and development software. MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. So, is this an application development that you would do in house? MR. COLLINS: A. No, we said in the NLH-74 that, actually we had a bit of a difficult time breaking out our costs as Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked us to. So, the best option, best available option that we could put that \$56,000.00 into, Mr. Kennedy, was application development because we're not buying any software. What we're going to be doing in house with that \$56,000.00, I guess, is the process around installing the database software upgrades, doing the testing and that sort of thing. So, there's no development as such going on. It's just that putting the software on, testing it, not only staff from my own department testing it, Mr. Kennedy, from a technical perspective,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	software upgrade. So, that's essentially what we meant there by that \$56,000.00. Because it's pigeon holed into that application development thing, it's more, you know, there was kind of nowhere else to put it really because there wasn't (phonetic) an application to purchase. Q. Okay. You indicate there that these upgrades will ensure that Company's business applications continue to function in a stable and reliable manner as well as insuring an appropriate level of vendor support is sustained, correct? Do you see where I'm reading that? MR. COLLINS: A. No. Q. Okay, it's database and development software. Oh, I'm sorry, I keep thinking that the screen is showing something different than it is. Appendix 2 and the second page and then the paragraph right underneath, okay, sorry about that. So, there was some follow-up RFIs to

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

what specific support will be lost as a result of failing to upgrade". And the answer, "in the case of the proposed upgrades there is not additional support being obtained as a result of completing the upgrade. However, one of the products to be upgraded is not compatible with databases currently in production and as such, the vendors does not provide support for the product". And I think you indicated that was an Oracle database in a subsequent RFI.

Page 70

So, in light of those three RFI replies that indicated that you can't provide any specific examples of how the database upgrade will ensure that your business applications continue to function in stable manners, that there's not specific aspect of the existing database likely to become unstable and that there is no additional support being obtained as a result of the upgrade. Can you explain to me, again, why the statement was made that that was the case, as a justification for the project?

23 MR. COLLINS:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Sure, there was a number of follow-up RFIs, Mr. Kennedy. I'll take you to PUB-185 just as

a visual aid as I answer your question. The reason for that statement in the justification is, it really comes down to list management. And one of the things that I have to do as manager of an IS department with Newfoundland Power that has in excess of 30 business applications that I have to keep functioning for the Company, is to try to ensure, the best that I can, that all my software is working well together. The reason for the way those were answered in those RFIs that you referenced, Mr. Kennedy, was you know, the peculiar thing about software is that, you know, if it's working, it's not likely to break. If it's working; it's working. But there's so many interdependencies with software.

Page 72 touches within the customer service system to make sure that nothing is going to break because that vendor doesn't know how we're using his software in our product.

So, the reason for the justification in the application environment project, the reason for wording it that way is that it's all about balancing the risk. The visual aid I put up on the screen, we are several versions behind on several software products. And these software products, Microsoft Sequel server, Oracle database management, Erwin application development. Those are use throughout our 30 business applications. So, for me, I guess what I have to do, when I'm looking out and planning my 2004 expenditures application environment, I want to make sure I'm not snowplowing, I guess is the best word, too many version upgrades ahead of me. So, I want to get through some of those version upgrades so that, you know, I'm not faced with upgrading 50 products in a subsequent year. So, I'm trying to just stay a little bit ahead of the game here, not trying to, you know, jump to the latest releases as soon as it

For instance, the customer service system has several software vendors that we--we're using several products from different software vendors to build the customer service system. If one of those software vendors decides that they're going to do an upgrade, there's huge impacts for us. We got to look at all the other pieces of software that that software

September 12, 2003 Mult		Multi-Pa	age	NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
	Pag	ge 73		Page 74
1	MR. COLLINS:			you had a question this morning about the last
2		2		table that we had in and you referred to
3		3		Walbourne's T-2 which is the last line and the
4		4		column on the right shows 111 percent and on
5		5		the new one it would show 129 percent. And
6		6		what that column is doing is identifying in
1 7		7		the five year period, the capacity
1	CHAIRMAN:	8		utilization, the highest capacity utilization
9	**	9		of the transformer. So, for example, on the
1	MR. KENNEDY:	10		old one at 111 percent, the peak occurred in
111	*** 4 4	11		2003. I can show you on the new one if that's
l	CHAIRMAN:	11		what you have in front of you. On the new
l				one, the percentage is 129 percent per
13		2,11 13		
14				Walbourne's T-2. And what that is showing is
15		15		that in the column 2008 you can see the bold
16	,	16		number 19.3 and that would be 29 percent over
17		17		the rated capacity of that transformer of 15
	MR. CHAIRMAN:	18		MBA. So that's what that column is showing.
19	•	19		And so any number that is over 100 percent is
'	MR. KENNEDY:	20		indicating a transformer that's working in
21	•			excess of its load capacity and needs
22	3 C C 1	22		attention.
23	•			ΓΙΝ, Q.C.:
ı	MR. MYLES:	24	_	Okay, thanks.
25	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Commissioner Martin	1, 25	CHAI	RMAN:
	•	ge 75		Page 76
1	Control of the contro	1		"Benefits include improvements to the
2	MR. KENNEDY:	2		reliability and stability of the company's
3	3 /	f = 3		back-up and recovery process." Number two, if
4	3	4		we could justnow, "Reduction in cost
5				associated with data corruption or application
6	could go to page two of that document and this	s 6	j	down time." Three, "Consolidation of software
7	is the Environment Management software. It's	s 7	1	use for backing up information." And four,
8	number two on that page, number three on the	8	3	"Consolidation of back-up and recovery
9	second revision. And as it's indicated	9)	processes." Now, Mr. Collins, those items
10	previously in PUB-86 this project is broken	10)	there, the benefits that you're expecting to
11	down again into cost of \$274,000, Mr. Collins,	, 11		derive from this project of the upgrades to
12	is that correctsorry, \$227,000.	12		your applications under your "Environment
13	CHAIRMAN:	13		Management" software heading, let's just take
14	Q. What was the PUB reference again?	14	ļ	them one at a time. "Improvements to the
15	MR. KENNEDY:	15		reliability and stability of the company's
16	Q. PUB-76, Chair.	16	i	back-up and recovery process", would you agree
17	MR. COLLINS:	17		with me, I guess, that that's certainly one
18	A. Yes, that's correct.	18		that's more qualitative than quantitative in
19	Q. Okay. And this project, this refers to the	19)	the tough to assess or put a dollar figure on

21

22

23

24

sense.

what those improvements to the reliability and

stability of your back-up and recovery

processes would, how it would potentially

ultimately benefit the company in a dollar

20

21

22

23

24

25

technology and processes used to develop,

configure, test, implement and maintain

applications and hardware throughout the

recovery software and upgrades to the

company. And upgrade to the company's backup

company's workload application. Then you go,

Sel	tember 12, 2005	Mulu-P	rag	e NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
		Page 77		Page 78
1	MR. COLLINS:		1	costs associated with data corruption or
2	A. Yes. Difficult to put a number on that.		2	application down time and then youI guess
3	Q. Let's go to number two, "Reduction in co	ost í	3	the example is "Certain back-up procedures
4	associated with data corruption or applicat	ion 4	4	have failed in the past requiring the company
5	down time." A little closer to the bone wo	uld :	5	to re-run these back up jobs during peak hours
6	you agree in the sense that there is a dollar		6	causing overall system performance
7	cost savings associated with this project	,	7	degradation." And I guess, am I correct in
8	projected?	;	8	assuming that when that back-up procedure
9	(11:00 a.m.)	!	9	failed and it required you to run back-ups
10	MR. COLLINS:	10	.0	during peak hours, that there was a cost
11	A. No, this project wasno, there's been no c	ost 1	.1	associated with that? Your back-up fails and
12	justification. I think I'd put it in the same	12	2	you have to do another back-up or some manual
13	boat as the first bullet really, Mr. Kennedy	1.	3	intervention in your process, that there's a
14	in terms ofthe reduction costs we're talki	ng 14	4	cost associated with that manual intervention?
15	about there is when an application is dow	n, 1.	5 M	IR. COLLINS:
16	that'sI know that's technical but an	10	6	A. Yes, when we do back-ups we do back-ups of our
17	application doesn't work or there's data	ı 17	7	many, many megabytes of data, off hours, so we
18	corruption within an application, there's	18	8	do it overnight. And I have staff actually
19	going to be costs associated with that beca	use 19	9	have to work throughout the night in order to
20	our call centre agents or our assistant	20	20	back things off the tape, take those tapes off
21	control centre personnel will not be able to	0 2	21	site so that in case we do have a major
22	use an application to be able to serve its	22	22	problem, we do have those tapes that we can go
23	customers. So that's the kinds of cost that	t 23	23	to the restore thing. We've had occurrences
24	we refer to there.	24	24	in the past and I believe that it's an
25	Q. Okay, but the number two is reduction a	and 25	25	attachment maybe to one of the RFIs, I think
		Page 79		Page 80
1	it might be NLH-84, but I can check that late	er	1	screen if they need to within CSS to be able
2	if we need to, that we've had failures of the	e :	2	to serve a customer, that's very difficult to
3	processes of backing up our data. So wh	iat :	3	do, but certainly there's a cost there
4	happens is that we can't just say, all right,		4	nonetheless.
5	well let's wait till the next night to back		5	Q. But there iswould you agree that a more
6	that up because during the day there's goi	ng	6	identifiable would be the cost associated with
7	to be many, many things that have chang	ged ,	7	if you installedif you make these upgrades
8	again, obviously. So what we would do is	for	8	as you're proposing, you're indicating that
9	safety reasons, it's not in the Earl Ludlow	7	9	you won't have the same back-up procedure
10	safety reasons but for IT safety reasons, we	e 10	0	problems and therefore, you'll be able to
11	would back that data up during the day a	nd 1	1	forego these manual interventions that are
12	what happens there is that that's a very	12	2	presently required from time to time when your
13	intensive process on our computer systems	s. So 13	.3	back-up procedures fail and therefore, you'll
14	what happens is there's a degradation in	1 1	4	be able to forego the cost associated with
15	system performance and performance of	the 1:	5	those ad hoc back-up -
16	system goes down. And our call centre ag	ents 10	6 N	IR. COLLINS:
17	notice that. I'll get the phone calls from	17	7	A. I think what you may be implying is that we
18	the customer service managers saying the		8	will neverwhen we do this we will never ever
19	finding it slow over here, what's going or	n, 19	9	have a problem again. I don't think we can
20	you know, and I proceed to explain it to th	em. 20	20	assume that. I think based on my staff's
21	So there's certainly been some hardwa	re 2	21	experience with using these back-up procedures
22	failures, you know, that have caused those	se 22	22	over the last, gee, eight, nine years, they
23	kinds of events to happen, Mr. Kennedy.	23	23	found that it has failed on them. I've gotten
24	Quantifying the cost associated with cal	1 24	24	staff calls in the middle of the night to go
25	centre agents not being able to access the	25	25	in and actually fix something for our computer

5 just so that we all know because I don't want to get too technical here for the Board. But 6

7 what we have is an open BMS system which, as I talked about earlier, runs our customer 8

9 service system. Our Unix system that I speak about there is our SCADA system. And our 10 11

Windows systems, those have things like outage notification, problem call logging so that we

can log calls for customers, that sort of 13

12

25

thing. So there's three very disparate 14 systems that are backed up in a central 15

location. The disparity occurs because each 16

of these systems have their own different 17 flavours of tape drives in them, they have 18

19 their own different types of tapes that go in

the tape drive. They have their own different 20

software that we use to run the back-up. So, 21

just intuitively speaking, having all this 22

consolidated so that, you know, all the tape 23 drives are the same, the software that we're 24

using across all the products is the same,

5 isn't it, that you're indicating that you're going to be able to--this proposal is going to 6

7 allow you to consolidate all your back-up 8

processes, that's going to allow you to forego having to go through the--that you just 9

described it, a more complicated process of 10

11 doing back-ups, and that there are cost savings to be achieved by virtue of being able 12

to forego that more complicated back-up 13 process. And yet there's been no attempt here 14

to identify what those cost savings are or an 15

attempt to conduct a cost benefit analysis to 16 see whether spending \$227,000 to do this is 17

warranted? 18

19 MR. COLLINS:

A. No, we didn't do a cost benefit analysis in 20 that strict sense of the word, certainly, you 21 know, or I wouldn't have certainly put it here 22 23

for us on the record. But what we have though

is we have a lot of cost avoidance things 24 going on because if you can reduce the amount 25

	Page 85		Page 86
١.,		1	MR. COLLINS:
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$	MR. COLLINS:	2	
	of times that you have to have manual		
3	intervention, if you can make all this	3	
4	software consistent so that our computer		
5	operator who is backing this stuff up in the	5	10
6	evening knows that no matter if it's Unix or		MR. COLLINS:
7	SCADA or DMS or CSS or Windows or the 28 other	7	, ,
8	applications or so we have, that they just	8	
9	have a consolidated view of things as far as		MR. COLLINS:
10	they're concerned, rather than having to know,	10	5 5 11
11	you know, this piece of software for that	11	•
12	application, this piece of back-up software	12	
13	for that application and so on. So we didn't	13	2
14	quantify it, Mr. Kennedy, butbecause we	14	
15	found it very difficult to try to put a number	15	
16	on that.	16	•
17	Q. Okay, if we could go to "Application	17	,
18	Enhancement" which is under Appendix 1. And,	18	10
19	Mr. Collins, is it fair to say that this	19	MR. COLLINS:
20	project title, "Application Enhancement"	20	•
21	differs from the application environment	21	with the upgrade, yes, certainly they would
22	section of your budget as we've just been	22	•
23	discussing in that the application	23	
24	enhancements are actual enhancements being	24	
25	made to existing applications?	25	And this is the breakdown of thethe total
		-	This in the bleakdown of the the total
	Page 87		Page 88
1	Page 87 project cost is one million three fifty-five.	1	Page 88
1 2		1 2	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves
	project cost is one million three fifty-five.		Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information
2	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is	2	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would
2 3	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your	2 3	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to
2 3 4	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and	2 3 4	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that
2 3 4 5	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189,	2 3 4 5	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased
2 3 4 5 6	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process	2 3 4 5 6	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and the benefits include increased productivity of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY: A. It's hard to say but I think there could be an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and the benefits include increased productivity of the storekeepers at central stores"the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY: A. It's hard to say but I think there could be an economic component to it, it's not the sole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and the benefits include increased productivity of the storekeepers at central stores"the second one, "improved management of small tool	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY: A. It's hard to say but I think there could be an economic component to it, it's not the sole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and the benefits include increased productivity of the storekeepers at central stores"the second one, "improved management of small tool items such as gloves and safety glasses will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY: A. It's hard to say but I think there could be an economic component to it, it's not the sole component or sole consideration though. Q. What would have been the other consideration,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and the benefits include increased productivity of the storekeepers at central stores"the second one, "improved management of small tool items such as gloves and safety glasses will reduce the inventory for these items.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY: A. It's hard to say but I think there could be an economic component to it, it's not the sole component or sole consideration though. Q. What would have been the other consideration,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and the benefits include increased productivity of the storekeepers at central stores"the second one, "improved management of small tool items such as gloves and safety glasses will reduce the inventory for these items. Enabling a storekeeper to perform other duties	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY: A. It's hard to say but I think there could be an economic component to it, it's not the sole component or sole consideration though. Q. What would have been the other consideration, Mr. Mulcahy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	project cost is one million three fifty-five. Your cost for business support systems is \$189,000 and that includes two parts, your process improvements and your bar coding and then there's the breakdown for the 189, correct? The 75,000 for your process improvements and then 114,000 for bar coding, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct. Q. So, let's just look at your bar coding section. Can we go back to Appendix 1, please, the second page. All right, bar coding of \$114,000, you indicate that "It involves the implementation of bar coding technology for the central stores location and the benefits include increased productivity of the storekeepers at central stores"the second one, "improved management of small tool items such as gloves and safety glasses will reduce the inventory for these items. Enabling a storekeeper to perform other duties such as physical inventory counts during the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 88 the "less dependence", the last one, "improves capturing and tracking of warranty information by equipment serial numbers. This would ensure that equipment with warranties close to expiry are used first." Those four items that I just indicated there, the increased productivity of your storekeepers, the ability to reduce the inventory of certain items and the ability to avoid overtime and then the fourth one, the more efficient use of equipment that are closer to their expiry period for warranty purposes, are they not all cost related issues, that there is a cost savings associated with each of those or that there could have been a cost savings associated with each of those items? MR. MULCAHY: A. It's hard to say but I think there could be an economic component to it, it's not the sole component or sole consideration though. Q. What would have been the other consideration, Mr. Mulcahy? MR. MULCAHY: Q. Some of it is accuracy. I think, you know, in

Page 90

Page 92

A. The crew scheduling efficiencies is allowing

Q. No, the Advantis Pro, the \$60,000 that's

lifted is for additional licenses for Advantis

us ten more users?

September 12, 2003 Mult	1-Page – NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budg
Page 89	Page
1 MR. MULCAHY:	1 MR. COLLINS:
generally, of an economic analysis, was an	2 A. I guess if I can answer that, you know, where
economic analysis done, in this instance, Mr.	this bar coding is going to go would be in the
4 Kennedy, no, an economic analysis wasn't done	4 central warehouse in St. John's. It's a vast
5 there. As we looked at this project and	5 warehouse of tools that I have no idea what
6 reviewed what we felt the benefits that we	6 they're used for but certainly what I notice
7 would receive out of it, there was a judgment	about it when I walk through there is there's
8 that this project made sense to move forward	8 a lot of bar codes on these things. And what
9 with.	9 has to happen is, you know, when these
10 Q. Sure. And I guess the difficulty, Mr. Mulcahy	materials are received from suppliers, these
is not entering into a discussion, rather than	materials, the quantity, the type and that
an examination, is that we have no way of	sort of thing, have to get manually keyed into
being able to assess that judgment because	our inventory system by the storekeepers and,
we're not provided with any cost benefit	you know, not toI have to be very careful
analysis, wouldn't you agree?	about my words, they're not great, they're not
16 MR. MULCAHY:	very adept at data entry, you know, that's not
17 A. I would say that you have no way to asses it	what we hired them for.
solely on the basis of economics but it's	18 What we see though, as I said, is that a
intuitive here that the number of the	lot of this equipment comes in with bar codes
20 productivity and initiatives here that we	20 attached. We're talking about in this
should see in some of the improvements and the	project, buying three scanning units so that
increased accuracy and having our storekeepers	when this material comes in, they can just
focus on filling orders and doing tool repairs	scan it, it goes into our inventory system and
versus doing data entry seems to make sense.	these people certainly, you know, are freed up
25 (11:15 a.m.)	to actually do something that they're paid for
Page 91	Page
and that's certainly not data entry. So we	1 And there's a description there of what's
2 didn't quantify the benefits that way, I	2 involved. "This involves enhancements to
guess, Mr. Kennedy, because it just seemed	3 existing applications in the outage management
4 very obvious to us.	4 and asset management areas. This will improve
5 Q. Okay. If we could just go to number two	5 process improvements in the management of
6 underit's under "Operations and Engineering	6 field crews during routine asset maintenance
7 Enhancements" which is section C of the same,	7 and outage situations." And you're going to
8 Appendix 1. And the breakdownso in other	8 upgrade your Advantis Pro asset management.
9 words of the one million three fifty-five	9 And I believe that's indicated in another
that's being proposed under "Application	response that that's \$60,000 for the software
Enhancements", 661,000 of it are for operation	in that case, that Advantis Pro asset.
and engineering enhancements, is that correct?	12 MR. COLLINS:
13 MR. COLLINS:	13 A. Yes, that's forwe already have Advantis Pro,
14 A. 661 of theyes, of the -	it's for ten more licenses.
15 Q. Right. And I think we've got a breakdown of	15 Q. Right. So that was one of the questions.
that 661 further provided in PUB-80, if we	This is under your "Enhancements" but the
could just go that for a moment. And we've	17 60,000 is for additional licenses, so it's not
got project management improvements of 74,000;	an enhancement per se to the application, it's
the crew scheduling efficiencies at 199;	just allowing you ten more users onto the same
reporting improvements of 92; work order	20 piece of software?
21 tracking at 214; and then the SCADA	21 MR. COLLINS:
22 anhoncements at 82 I'd just like to look at	22 A The grow schoduling officioncies is allowing

22

23

24

25

enhancements at 82. I'd just like to look at-

of eight again, please. And if we could just

-if we could go back to Appendix 1, page four

scroll down to "Crew Scheduling Efficiencies".

22

23

24

September 12, 2003	Multi-I	Page TM	NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
P	age 93		Page 94
1 Pro.		1 t	rouble spots," so on and so on. Number two,
2 MR. COLLINS:		2 '	'Improve management of maintenance personnel
3 A. Right, because of the crew scheduling		3	during routine maintenance by being able to
4 efficiency improvements.		4 4	associate available personnel and appropriate
5 Q. Okay. So it's tied in with the enhancements		5 5	skill sets with the maintenance work. The
6 that you're making to your crew scheduling	y	6 1	third one is "Improved information allowing
7 software.		7	customers to be better informed" and the
8 MR. COLLINS:		8 1	fourth, "Increased reliability providing more
9 A. Yes. If we weren't going to make improvem	ents	9 8	accurate information and statistics to improve
to crew scheduling efficiencies, using			decision making." I guess do you agree with
11 Advantis Pro -	1		me that the third one, the improved
12 Q. You wouldn't need the additional licenses.	1		information for customers to be better
13 MR. COLLINS:	1	3 i	informed during power outages, that's a
14 A. Exactly. Because we're going to be adding	g 1	4 (qualitative rather than quantitative benefit
more people to the software.	1.		being achieved?
16 Q. Got you. Okay.	1	6 MR. C	OLLINS:
17 MR. COLLINS:	1	7 A.	Yes. Yes.
18 A. Otherwise I'd be not allowed to do that, Mr.	1	8 Q. (Okay, the number four, "Increased
19 Kennedy.	1		reliability", I guess it would have a cost
20 Q. Right, I understand. Flipping over to page	2	0 0	component to it in the sense that well if
five, right at the bottom of page four it says	2		you've got improved reliability, you're
"Benefits include" and then when we go over	r to	-	selling more power because the lights are on
page five, the first one is "Operational	2		that much longer. But, generally, it's
efficiencies to reduced overtime in outage	2		probably more qualitative than quantitative?
situations by being able to identify potential	2	_	OLLINS:
P	age 95		Page 96
1 A. Yes.		1 5	speak to in this bullet, when our call centre
2 Q. In the first two then, "Operational		2	or our system control centre takes calls from
3 efficiencies to reduce overtime", and the		3 (customers about outages, they're logging all
4 second one, "Improved management of	f	4 1	this data, all this information about the
5 maintenance personnel during routine		5	outage what they said is wrong, into a system.
6 maintenance", are they not both cost related		6	We call it the outage management system or
7 benefits? Certainly the first one,		7 <u>j</u>	problem call logging system. And so what
8 "Operational efficiencies through reduced		8 1	nappens is we're putting that information in
9 overtime", that's a cost related benefit that		9 8	about the trouble by the customers feeder, the
you're hoping to achieve by making these	1	0 1	feeder that the customer is on. Now, we all
improvements to your crew scheduling softw	are?	1 1	know I guessI've certainly learned through
12 MR. COLLINS:	1	2 1	the course of my many years with the company
13 A. Yes, that's a component for sure.	1	.3 t	that feeders can run from a couple of
14 Q. And was there any attempt to quantify wha	.t 1	4 1	kilometers long to 700 kilometers long. So
that cost savings would be?	1	5	when a customer calls and says they have an
16 MR. COLLINS:	1	6	outage on a feedersorry, if they have a
Le lar rational file	١.	_	

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

problem with their power in their house, the

call, then the more able we are to direct a

crew to the source of the problem. So, for

example, if there's a tap on a line that a lot

of customers are calling on, we've got

information about that customer, these

customers are calling and they all seem to be-

-these common denominators seems to be that

more information that we can gather about the

A. No, I mean I think if that was solely based

on--if we could do that solely on a

quantitative analysis of cost savings, Mr.

Kennedy, we certainly would have done that.

But there's also a customer service aspect to

this piece of work as well that we're speaking

about here. The crew scheduling efficiencies,

of the components is, and this is the one I'll

we're talking about two components there. One

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

~ T	tember 12, 2005 Muit	I-T (i-i age
	Page 97		Page 98
1 1	MR. COLLINS:	1	schedules including requirements for third
2	tap and the crews all have diagrams in their	2	2 party work. Now, in all of those cases, I put
3	trucks with these things labelled, we can tell	3	3 to you that they are cost related benefits
4	the crew, the control centre can tell the crew	4	4 that are hoped to be derived from the
5	the problem appears to be originating from a	5	5 improvements made in the work tracking
6	tap, and they can direct the crew more quickly	6	6 software.
7	to the source of their problem. And so that's	7	7 MR. COLLINS:
8	kind ofthere's a big customer service aspect	8	8 A. I have to say that there is certainly a cost
9	tied up into that bullet, Mr. Kennedy.	9	9 component to each one, Mr. Kennedy.
10	Q. I understand. Could we go to number 4, the	10	10 Q. Okay. And was there any attempt to try to
11	work order tracking.	11	derive a cost benefit analysis to see if this
12	MR. COLLINS:	12	expenditure of \$214,000 was warranted in light
13	A. Okay.	13	of the cost savings that were hoped to be
14	Q. And work order tracking which is \$214,000 as	14	14 achieved?
15	per the breakdown in PUB-80, says, "This item	15	15 MR. COLLINS:
16	involves improvements to the processes	16	16 A. No, we don't have a cost benefit analysis done
17	involved with ensuring that customer initiated	17	on those. Again, as a I said earlier, where
18	work is effectually captured, scheduled and	18	there's strictly not a quantitative number
19	tracked." And then again there's some	19	that we can plug into a net present value
20	benefits listed and the benefits include	20	20 analysis, you know, it's very hard to
21	higher through put of engineering work within	21	21 determine cost savings in that regard,
22	the technical group, crew scheduling of	22	especially when there's other factors tied in
23	customer driven work, proof prioritization of	23	here likeyou know, again there's a customer
24	workload. And the fourth one is being proved	24	service aspect tied in. You have customers
25		25	assisting in and the type of technical work that
23	process for establishing and meeting project	25	calling in and the type of technical work that
23	Page 99	25	+
1		1	Page 100
	Page 99		Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you
1	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a	1	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody
1 2	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary	1 2	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer
1 2 3	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on	1 2 3	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information
1 2 3 4	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being	1 2 3 4	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit
1 2 3 4 5	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be	1 2 3 4 5	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, get back to the customer later.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the work done, Newfoundland Power and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy. Q. Well, sure, why don't you just, if you could,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the work done, Newfoundland Power and the technicians have to go through a number of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy. Well, sure, why don't you just, if you could, equal payment plan.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the work done, Newfoundland Power and the technicians have to go through a number of approvals. I have to contact the city or the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy. Q. Well, sure, why don't you just, if you could, equal payment plan.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the work done, Newfoundland Power and the technicians have to go through a number of approvals. I have to contact the city or the town council and that sort of thing to make	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy. Q. Well, sure, why don't you just, if you could, equal payment plan. MR. COLLINS: A. About 98,000
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the work done, Newfoundland Power and the technicians have to go through a number of approvals. I have to contact the city or the town council and that sort of thing to make sure everything is in order. So this allows	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy. Q. Well, sure, why don't you just, if you could, equal payment plan. MR. COLLINS: A. About 98,000 Q. Okay. And then the meter reading?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 99 they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the work done, Newfoundland Power and the technicians have to go through a number of approvals. I have to contact the city or the town council and that sort of thing to make sure everything is in order. So this allows us the ability to be able to track the status	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy. Q. Well, sure, why don't you just, if you could, equal payment plan. MR. COLLINS: A. About 98,000 Q. Okay. And then the meter reading? A. 36.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they're requiring would be a pole removal or a pole relocation or a new service, a temporary service in case they're putting siding on their house, that sort of thing. And being able to track, the company's ability to be able to track the status of each of these things will be improved with a work order tracking project here. I mean I don't have an engineering technician's background, so I may be a little bit off here so I'll try to speak at the 20,000 foot view of this. As an example, when a customer calls and needs a new service hooked up, there's all kinds of approvals and that sort of thing that have to be done and even though the customer has called Newfoundland Power looking to have the work done, Newfoundland Power and the technicians have to go through a number of approvals. I have to contact the city or the town council and that sort of thing to make sure everything is in order. So this allows	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 100 Right now, the call centre would have to, you know, try to forward that call on to somebody else or, you know, get back to the customer later. There's more up to date information for the customer is certainly a huge benefit there, Mr. Kennedy, that is not just cost related. Q. If we could go to "Customer Service System Enhancements" at page seven of this document. And this at a cost of \$208,000, it's comprised of three different projects. I don't think we actually have a breakdown of the 208 but it makes no difference. MR. COLLINS: A. I can give you that if you need it, Mr. Kennedy. Q. Well, sure, why don't you just, if you could, equal payment plan. MR. COLLINS: A. About 98,000 Q. Okay. And then the meter reading? A. 36. Q. And the scheduling improvements.

Q. 74, okay. And let's just look at the equal

call centre can give them that information.

Se	ptember 12, 2003 Multi
	Page 101
1	MR. MYLES:
2	payment plan. This is a change being made to
3	your customer service system?
4	MR. COLLINS:
5	A. This isyes, this is a change being made to
6	our customer service system.
7	Q. So, should we take into account whether this
8	project should go ahead or not, when we decide
9	whether this project should go ahead or not,
10	take into account the status of the customer
11	service system as we started off the
12	examination this morning?
13	MR. COLLINS:
14	A. Yes, that was certainly a consideration for
15	each of those three sub projects under
16	"Customer Service Enhancements".
17	
18	improvements, this is tied to your request for
19	the AMR demand meters, correct?
20	MR. COLLINS:
21	A. That's correct. So -
22	Q. So, if the Board were not to approve the AMR
23	demand meters, there'd be no reason to make
24	improvements to the meter reading improvements
25	prior to this budget?
	Page 103
1	MR. COLLINS:
2	A. Right.
3	Q. So I take it that the improvement will forego
4	that requirement?
5	MR. COLLINS:
6	A. Yes, we'll certainly want to get rid of that
7	manual intervention.
8	Q. And, again, would you agree with me that those
9	two benefits have a cost component to them,
10	
11	achieved by virtue of making this change in
12	your equal payment plan aspect to your
13	customer service system.
1	MR. COLLINS:
15	A. Are you talking about the second and third
16	bullets there?
17	Q. That's correct.
1	MR. COLLINS:
19	A. Yes.
20	~ · ·
21	quantify what the cost benefits would be and
22	then in conjunction with some sort of cost
23	benefit analysis to see whether the
[23	oblicit unaryolo to see whether the

Page 102 1 MR. COLLINS: A. For the demand portion, that's correct. And that amount, again, was \$36,000. 3 Q. And just going back to your equal payment plan 4 benefits, one is the "improved service to 5 customers by more accurately estimating their 6 equal payment plan", and then the next, two, 7 8 "reduce labour required to review a customer's EPP" and the third one, "efficiency gains in 9 10 dealing with customers whose review indicates inadequate history or significant change in 11 payment" and that's because while you have to 12 manually check it now, if you went ahead with 13 this proposal, you would be able to do that 14 automatically, correct, through your terminal, 15 16 is that the idea? 17 MR. COLLINS: A. Could you repeat that please, Mr. Kennedy? Q. Okay. The second one is "efficiency gains in 19 dealing with customers whose review indicates 20 inadequate history or significant change in 21 22 payment and presently analysts must manually 23 check each situation in CSS, obtain the suggested payment provided there and then go 24 25 back to the manual system and add it in."

Page 104

A. No. And, again, that's because there's a big

customer service aspect to this equal payment You know, there's plan sub project. improvements that we want to make to the equal payment plan as outlined there, Mr. Kennedy, that obviously will improve our customer service. So, if it was a purely quantitative analysis--if this was solely based on reducing labour and those efficiency gains, I think we would have a cost benefit analysis done there. But there's other aspects that you can't put a dollar on. Q. Okay, let's move on to another area. Your PC

13 14 upgrades, now that's not in this Appendix, is it? There's no further details in your 15 Appendix, Volume IV, regarding your PC upgrade 16 plan?

18 MR. COLLINS:

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

17

21

A. There was no Appendix filed for that one.

20 (11:30 a.m.)

Q. Okay, so if we just went to Schedule B at page 76, just so we've got the parameter there. 22

Okay, so your total budget is \$539,000 for 23

24 2004, correct?

expenditure was warranted or not.

24

25 MR. COLLINS:

Se	ptember 12, 2003 Mu	ti-P	Page ML Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 10	5	Page 106
1	MR. COLLINS:	1	1
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
1	MR. COLLINS:	6	
7		7	
8		8	
9	•	9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17		17	
18		18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19		19	
20		20	^ ^
1	MR. COLLINS:	21	
22		22	
23		23	
24	-		4 MR. COLLINS:
25	-	25	
			•
Ι.	Page 10		Page 108
1		1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2	1	2	, , ,
3	,	3	1 1 3/3 /3
Ι_	MR. COLLINS:	4	,
5		5	
6	3	6	, , ,
7		7	1 1 '
8	, , ,	8	1 1 1
9	Tr ,	9	8
10		10	
1	MR. COLLINS:	11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12	•	12	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13		13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14		14	7,7
15	1 1	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16		16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17		17	·
1	MR. COLLINS:	18	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
19		19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20		20	<u> </u>
21	April of 2000. I know it was in the spring of	21	we're replacing next year will be seven years

23

24

25

old. So you know, that kind of speaks to how we try to manage these things and try to get

extra life out of them. I'm not certain that

there is an RFI on that now actually, but I

2000, I guess the month really doesn't matter.

By the time these things are replaced, they'll

know, based on my experience and based on what

be into their fifth year of service and, you

22

23

24

	171410		age 112 Eight & 10Wei 2001 Capital Baaget
	Page 109		Page 110
1	can check that.	1	Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro asked some
2	Q. Okay.	2	details of this, and I wonder if we could go
3 1	MR. COLLINS:	3	to NLH-84. Okay. So you've got a list there
4	A. I know at the topsorry, it's gone off the	4	of the servers that are being replaced,
5	screen. Back to PUB-102, Colleen, please.	5	correct?
6	Those IBM300 PL desktop PCs, that first line,	6	5 MR. COLLINS:
7	of 233 MHz machines, 25 being retired next	7	A. Yes.
8	year. Those were purchased in 1998. So you	8	Q. Okay, and you've got a Prosignia 500 and a
9	know, that's certainly the flavour of our	9	Proliant 800.
10	fleet, so to speak, that we're trying toyou	10	MR. COLLINS:
11	know, that we need to get rid of.	11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. Okay. One final area, so we're on schedule,	12	
13	which is your shared server infrastructure.	13	
14	We're back into the Volume 4, Information		MR. COLLINS:
15	Systems, Appendix 5. Okay, this Appendix 5.	15	
16	Yes, there we go. Okay, your shared server	16	
17	infrastructure, total budget of \$644,000.	17	
18	Project involves the addition, upgrade and		3 MR. COLLINS:
19	replacement of computer hardware components,	19	
20	related technology associated with the	20	
21	Company's shared server infrastructure, and	21	•
22	then you have a lengthy description of our	22	
23	operating experience to date, and then you		3 MR. COLLINS:
24	provide justification, and the benefits as	24	
25	well. All right. We asked someactually	25	
	j		
	Dogg 111		
1	Page 111	1	Page 112
1	Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that,	1	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just
2	Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice?	2	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450.
2 3 N	Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS:	3	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher.
2 3 M 4	Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell	2 3 4	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that
2 3 M 4 5	Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me	2 3 4 5	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here.
2 3 M 4 5 6	Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice?MR. COLLINS:A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look?	2 3 4 5 6	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of
2 3 M 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct?
2 3 N 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS:
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes.
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant
2 3 N 4 5 6 7 8 9 N 10	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct?
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS:
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct.
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I don't haveI don't know if that's a 450 or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as proposed under your budget, correct?
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I don't haveI don't know if that's a 450 or not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as proposed under your budget, correct?
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I don't haveI don't know if that's a 450 or not. Q. Okay. I think it's a 450 and it's actually 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as proposed under your budget, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Not technically correct. What we do is when
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I don't haveI don't know if that's a 450 or not. Q. Okay. I think it's a 450 and it's actually marked as retired when you pull it up on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as proposed under your budget, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Not technically correct. What we do is when we buyjust like when we buy PCs and we
2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 10 11 12 13 1 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I don't haveI don't know if that's a 450 or not. Q. Okay. I think it's a 450 and it's actually marked as retired when you pull it up on the internet. And you're replacing three of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as proposed under your budget, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Not technically correct. What we do is when we buyjust like when we buy PCs and we cascade the PCs around to various users
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I don't haveI don't know if that's a 450 or not. Q. Okay. I think it's a 450 and it's actually marked as retired when you pull it up on the internet. And you're replacing three of those, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as proposed under your budget, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Not technically correct. What we do is when we buyjust like when we buy PCs and we cascade the PCs around to various users throughout the Company, and what I mean by
2 3 M 4 5 6 7 8 9 M 10 11 12 13 M 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. You don't know what's running on that, do you, if anything, other than mice? MR. COLLINS: A. Off the top of my head, I honestly can't tell you. I may have a note on it, if you want me to just have a quick look? Q. That's a more facetious question. The Proliant 800, that's a 450, I understand? MR. COLLINS: A. I'm just going to just double check my notes here. Q. Sure. MR. COLLINS: A. These processors change several times a year, so sometimes I can look at the year and tell you what the processor was, but you know, not in this case. No, actually, Mr. Kennedy, I don't haveI don't know if that's a 450 or not. Q. Okay. I think it's a 450 and it's actually marked as retired when you pull it up on the internet. And you're replacing three of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 112 800, if memory serves me, was not just dedicated to a 450 MHz. So they could be 450. They could be lower. They could be higher. So I don't want to make the assumption that Proliant 800 means 450 MHz here. Q. Fair enough. But you're replacing three of these. They're seven years old, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the next two are Proliant 3000s, and two of which are six years old and two of which are five years old, and you're replacing them as well, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Correct. Q. Okay. So let's just go to NLH-86, and NLH-86 provides what you're replacing these with, as proposed under your budget, correct? MR. COLLINS: A. Not technically correct. What we do is when we buyjust like when we buy PCs and we cascade the PCs around to various users throughout the Company, and what I mean by that is that when we buy a brand new PC, that

	Page 113		Page 114
1	MR. COLLINS:	1	and then the three Proliant 800, and then the
2	that needs it. So if they've got a very	2	
3	intensive processor, needs lots of memory	3	each would, I guess, presumably replace the
4	application, they'll get that PC. The PC that	4	four Proliant 3000s that you're replacing. Is
5	comes off their desk, goes to another person	5	
6	who doesn't need as much. And you know,	6	MR. COLLINS:
7	frankly, I think I'm at the end of the line.	7	A. No, that's not correct.
8	My PC is almost five years old that I have on	8	Q. I guess the issue is that these four servers
9	my desk. But, so it's not technically true	9	that you're purchasing for \$25,000 each, do
10	that the servers that we're buying, as listed	10	
11	in NLH-86, will replace the ones that are	11	Proliant 3000s that you're replacing, in the
12	showing up in NLH-84 because we do a lot of	12	sense of -
13	cascading, Mr. Kennedy, so what would end up		MR. COLLINS:
14	on these servers at the end of the day, that	14	A. Processor speed and that sort of thing?
15	still has to be worked out.		(11:45 a.m.)
16	Q. Okay.	16	
	MR. COLLINS:	17	me?
18	A. So there's servers falling off the end of the		MR. COLLINS:
19	table, so to speak, and we got to juggle some	19	A. Every multiple is better to something from six
20	things around.	20	
21	Q. Okay. The reason I ask is because you've got	21	Q. Six or seven years ago. So if we took a
22	proposed ten blade servers and then four	22	ballpark that the ones that you're buying or
23	servers there and I took it that the ten blade	23	proposing to buy are four times better than
24	servers were being used to replace the four	24	the ones that you're replacing or that are
25	servers, the Prosignia, the one Prosignia 500	25	·
	Page 115		Page 116
1	MR. COLLINS:	1	A. When you say the four I'm replacing, what
2	A. I can't put a number on it, Mr. Kennedy.	2	
3	Four, it could be eight times. There's so	3	Q. Well, I'm using the Proliant 3000, the best
4	much changeyou got to look at more than just	4	ones that you have there that you're
5	the processor speed. So if you have a 200 MHz	5	replacing.
6	processor and you compare that to an 800 MHz		MR. COLLINS:
7	processor, you can't say that that's four	7	A. What I said though is that those four servers
8	times faster because there's so many other	8	
9	components in a computer like the speed of the	9	are being retired.
10	memory or the speed of the hard drive that	10	Q. No, but your overall server capacity as to
11	also factor into the improvement. So to say	11	your entire network infrastructure is being -
12	it's four times is really an over-		MR. COLLINS:
13	simplification, Mr. Kennedy.	13	A. Server infrastructure, yes.
14	Q. Okay. I was just trying to get a sense though	14	Q infrastructure is being improved?
15	that if you're losing these four old servers		MR. COLLINS:
16	and you're replacing it with four new servers,	16	
17	unlike a PC where it's dedicated to a person,	17	Q. And it's being improved, I'd suggest to you,
18	these are shared servers. So you could	18	
19	ostensibly have, if you hypothetically said	19	blade servers and four new servers at \$25,000
20	each new server was four times better than	20	
21	your old server, you've got 16 times more	21	In other words, you're expanding your overall
22	server capacity with these four new servers	22	server, shared server infrastructure
23	than you did with the four old servers that	23	dramatically.
24	you're replacing?	24	MR. COLLINS:
25	MD COLLINS:	25	A I don't think we're I don't like the word

A. I don't think we're--I don't like the word

25 MR. COLLINS:

	5 17 12, 2005 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	_	age 11L Light & 1 ower 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 117		Page 118
1 M	R. COLLINS:	1	term that we use. So if a server is being
2	'expand' I guess because what we're doing is	2	used to provide firewall connectto protect
3	thatwell, the nature of technology is that.	3	your internal network from the internet,
4	I mean, if I could buy the same capacity, as	4	firewall, then we may decide that one of those
5	far as memory and hard disk is concerned,	5	new servers is better served by being set up
6	today as I could last year, I mean, I would be	6	as a firewall or a security box because it's
7	able to do that. But the nature of buying a	7	new, it would have all these latest
8	new server, Mr. Kennedy, it just automatically	8	enhancements and intuitively, more secure. So
9	comes with all this stuff.	9	I can't reallyI think, Mr. Kennedy, what I'm
10	Q. Sure.	10	struggling with is that you're making it sound
11 M	R. COLLINS:	11	very simple, and I'm having a hard time
12	A. Right.	12	agreeing with it. That's all.
13	Q. But it could be that one or two new servers	13	Q. Fair enough. That's all the questions I have,
14	would replace the server capacity that you're	14	Chair, Commissioners. Thank you very much,
15	losing by virtue of retiring these old	15	Mr. Collins and Mulcahy.
16	servers.	16	MR. COLLINS:
17 M	R. COLLINS:	17	A. Okay.
18	A. I guess hypothetically, I'd agree with you,	18	Q. Four minutes over time, I would point out.
19	yes. I think what I'm struggling with a bit	19	CHAIRMAN:
20	here is that once we, you knowwe have to get	20	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Commissioner Powell?
21	down to some detailed planning. If or when we		MS. NEWMAN:
22	get approval certainly for this expenditure,	22	Q. I don't know if Newfoundland Power has any
23	then the real detailed planning starts.	23	questions for redirect before we go to put
24	There's a lot of work that has to go into	24	questions.
25	bumping servers around or cascading is the		MR. MYLES:
	Page 119		Page 120
1	Q. I have one question I think I'm going to ask		COMMISSIONER POWELL:
2	as a result of that last discussion on server	2	Q. Thank you, Chair. Good morning.
3	cascading that may help clarify the point,		MR. MULCAHY:
4	possibly only for myself. Mr. Collins, in the	4	A. Good morning.
1	cascading process, if I can set up a		MR. COLLINS:
5 6	hypothetical food chain, the new ones would	6	A. Good morning.
7	come in at the top and the ones that are being	0	A. CIOOU IIIOTIIII2.
8	come in at the top and the ones that are being	1 7	· ·
0	•	7	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it
	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones	8	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to
9	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the	8 9	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple
10	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the	8 9 10	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no
10 11	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones	8 9 10 11	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for
10 11 12	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the	8 9 10 11 12	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your
10 11 12 13	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both
10 11 12 13 14	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving
10 11 12 13 14 15	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M 18	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS: A. That's correct.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff looking for approval for capital expenditures
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M 18	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS: A. That's correct. Q. So that's how the cascading works, is it not?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff looking for approval for capital expenditures on various things. In their last rate
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M 18 19 20 M	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS: A. That's correct. Q. So that's how the cascading works, is it not? R. COLLINS:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff looking for approval for capital expenditures on various things. In their last rate hearing, there was a lot of discussion that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M 18 19 20 M 21	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS: A. That's correct. Q. So that's how the cascading works, is it not? R. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct, and that allows us to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff looking for approval for capital expenditures on various things. In their last rate hearing, there was a lot of discussion that they had chosen for their operating system
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M 18 19 20 M 21 22	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS: A. That's correct. Q. So that's how the cascading works, is it not? R. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct, and that allows us to extend the life of the asset in that regard.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff looking for approval for capital expenditures on various things. In their last rate hearing, there was a lot of discussion that they had chosen for their operating system called JD Edwards, a global name for a lot of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M 18 19 20 M 21 22 23	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS: A. That's correct. Q. So that's how the cascading works, is it not? R. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct, and that allows us to extend the life of the asset in that regard. Q. That's my only question.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff looking for approval for capital expenditures on various things. In their last rate hearing, there was a lot of discussion that they had chosen for their operating system called JD Edwards, a global name for a lot of applications, and they were implementing that.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M 18 19 20 M 21 22 23	retired are at the bottom and they're the ones that fall off the table according. So the concept of replacement, it would seem that the ones that come in at the top replace the ones that are currently at the top. And so the ones that are being bumped would beand then the other RFI, you're taking out six and seven and five-year-old servers and they'd be replaced with four-year-old servers? R. COLLINS: A. That's correct. Q. So that's how the cascading works, is it not? R. COLLINS: A. Yes, that's correct, and that allows us to extend the life of the asset in that regard.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Legal counsel, he was just trying to make it simple for the panel. He wasn't trying to confuse you, I'm sure. I have just a couple of questions. Technology, I think there's no question that it's been a big boom for utilities, like all of us, but in your business, with all the data you collect, both from the operations system and then serving your customers. We have two utilities in the province, Hydro, and I've sat here and listened to presentations from their staff looking for approval for capital expenditures on various things. In their last rate hearing, there was a lot of discussion that they had chosen for their operating system called JD Edwards, a global name for a lot of

	1/1410		ruge 112 Light et 10 wei 2001 euphui Buuget
	Page 121		Page 122
1	COMMISSIONER POWELL:	1	not at the application sharing level.
2	putting in all the various components,	2	2 Q. Have you seen any opportunities to share
3	including human resource management and	3	3 applications?
4	successions, bells and whistles for internal,	4	4 MR. COLLINS:
5	as much as serving customers. What	5	5 A. Not to share applications, and when Iif what
6	interaction does Newfoundland Power have with	6	
7	Hydro to see where they're going and to see if	7	
8	there are things that can be shared, used or	8	
9	experiences that may have been good or bad	9	
10	that would complement each other.	10	
1	MR. COLLINS:	11	
12	A. Mr. Powell, personally, I meet with my	12	
13	counterpart at Hydro, try to get there a	13	
14	couple of times a year. My staff, my	14	_ ·
15	directors on servers and PCs and on	15	
16	applications would get together as well, as	16	
17	many times a year, and have a discussion about	17	
18	their particular applications, you know, talk	18	_
19	about what they're hoping to do. We'll talk	19	
20	about what they re hoping to do. We it talk about what we're hoping to do and our	20	•
21	practices. And we do try to get together	21	•
22	mainly to learn about each other's	22	
23	experiences, so that we don't fall into the	23	
24	same, you know, pitfalls kind of thing. So	24	
25	it's very knowledge sharing at that level, but	25	-
		23	
l .	Page 123		Page 124
1	Q. But one of the issues with computers, and I	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2	think you mentioned earlier talking, is the	2	
3	ability to speak to each other. So even	3	1 0
4	though there's, at this point in time, no	4	, i
5	compatibility, wouldn't you agree that as you	5	5
6	look forward and as things change, it would be	6	ε
7	sort of important that you both at least	7	
8	learning the same language so in case there's	8	3 1
9	an opportunity to communicate, you'd be able	9	•
10	to connect?	10	
11	MR. COLLINS:	11	, ,
12	A. Certainly, and I mean, that's why we want to	12	situation, and I think, if my memory served me
13	continue to keep our meetings going, to	13	correct, he actually said you eventually got
14	understand where weyou know, where they want	14	it from a company in San Diego.
15	to go with their technology investments, where	15	15 MR. COLLINS:
16	we're going with our technology investments,	16	16 A. Yes, Aspect.
17	and if there's a way that we can, you know, go	17	17 Q. Yes. And one of the things that he had
18	like this at some point in time, whether	18	mentioned to me, if I remember the
19	that's to get in on ainstead of buying, in	19	conversation right, was the reason why he'd
20	our case, 100 or 9 PCs and they need to buy	20	choose that company was that gave you the
21	some PCs, maybe we can get some bulk purchase	21	
22	going that gets a discount for everybody.	22	22 able to make changes and things as you grew
1		1	

24

25

and as things changed along the way, you

weren't locked into a situation that you woke

up one morning and found out that the company

23

24

Those are the kinds of discussions that we've

Q. One of the areas, again just from a lay point

thinking to myself that on an ongoing basis, to run into a situation that half of them, you 18 isn't that like within your department there's may have to replace them? Because as we see 19 people always looking for the mistake that's there, you have different levels. 20 going to happen before it happens, in terms of 21 MR. COLLINS: 21 A. It's certainly a balance that, you know, we compatibility, because my understanding you 22 need to keep in perspective because you're can run it a thousand times, but there's some 23 24 where there's a little niche in the system for absolutely right, sometimes I wonder if these hardware and software vendors are actually, 25 the thousand and one time and you got to get

19

20

22

23

24

	Page 129		Page 130
1	COMMISSIONER POWELL:	1	
2	there before he gets or she gets there. So	2	I mean, isn't that the ultimate aim, sort of
3	wouldn't that be a normal operating thing of	3	thing, like a lot of these enhancements and
4	the IT department, as opposed to a capital	4	things you're talking about putting in is that
5	item?	5	-
6	MR. COLLINS:	6	MR. COLLINS:
7	Q. Wethere's an operating component to it, but	7	A. Sometimes I feel it's like we're, you know,
8	specific to this \$56,000.00 expenditure, it's	8	we're the rabbit with the foxes behind us.
9	about when we buyI can't remember the pieces	9	Q. I realize that and you've still a way to go,
10	of software that we're speaking about in the	10	but wouldn't that be the scenario?
11	56,000, but I guess just speak in general	11	MR. COLLINS:
12	terms about it, we look at the ability to be	12	A. That would certainly bethat would be heaven,
13	able to do those sorts of things, as you speak	13	for me as a manager, I think is the best way
14	about, testing at a thousand different ways in	14	to describe it.
15	the process of upgrading to make the asset	15	Q. The reason why I say that because the legal
16	better and make it last longer. That whole	16	counsel and one of the challenges for us,
17	process around that, we feel, is a capital	17	least cost, reliability and trying to quantify
18	investment.	18	costs, but sometimes there is a certain cost
19	Q. One final comment, listening to your	19	because you have staff, like I say, like the
20	discussion and I thought it was quite good and	20	Maytag repairman, he or she is sitting there
21	the presentation. Would it be fair for me to	21	and the beautythe system does not need it
22	look upon your department as the ultimate aim	22	because everything works well, but at the same
23	would be to create, what I call the Maytag	23	time you've got to have them, and so some type
24	repair person type scenario, having everything	24	of these enhancements are looked on that
25	working so well, you're sitting around,	25	perspective being theto keep you from not
	Page 131		Page 132
1	having everything to do?	1	the CSS the only function of Newfoundland
2	MR. MULCAHY:	2	Power that's dependent on that particular
3	A. I think maybe if I can speak to that briefly,	3	system?
4	I think really what you're getting at is a	4	MR. COLLINS:
5	balance and yes, that would be utopia that you	5	A. Strictly speaking, no, from a technical
6	have an IT department that either you didn't	6	perspective, no. What we have certainly is a
7	need or wasn't doing much work. And I guess	7	CSS system, but as of today, the meter system,
8	what you don't see here are things that aren't	8	so we have a database for tracking all of our
9	being done because we don't think that they	9	meters that are installed on houses and
10	are going to get us there, or that they are	10	commercial buildings and so on, but that
11	too expensive to bring forward. And so in	11	• • •
12	terms of how do you make that assessment, it's	12	because it's so linked directly to CSS, we've
13	a constant balancing act and I think Mr.	13	, ,
14	Collins referred to it several times through	14	1 3
15	his examination, and so I don't think this is	15	
16	getting us to the Maytag repairman situation,	16	
17	I think we're going out and we're fixing and	17	
18	we're upgrading, we're creating enhancements	18	
19	that will help us do our job better. But I	19	*
20	don't see them as being the end of.	20	•
21	Q. That's all my questions, Chair.	21	•
۱			
22	CHAIRMAN: Q. I just have a few, gentlemen. Mr. Collins,	22	know you're making enhancements, as you say in your pre-file, look for opportunities to make

25

the CSS less dependant on the open BMS system,

so is it possible that you would end up, you

24

25

with regards to the--I want to make sure I

understand about the open BMS system and is

Г	Page 133		Page 134
	1 COMMISSIONER POWELL:	1	as well that given that the BMS, open BMS, you
	know, with a number of enhancements eventually	2	know, might only go to 2008 or 2011, you know,
	whereby you wouldn't be dependant on one	3	you're looking at the enhancements having to
	4 system at all or -	4	have a short payback period, but you also note
	5 MR. COLLINS:	5	that in your analysis of what upgrades you
	6 A. I don't foresee that happening. I think the	6	were going to have, that those analyses
	7 last counter is 2.5 million lines of	7	weren't made solely on economic analysis, so
	programming code in that system, and I don't	8	given that they're not solely on economic
	9 think we could ever make enough small	9	analysis, how do you assess or judge the
1	enhancements to move things off to completely	10	payback period?
1	get away from it. That's my sense of it	11	MR. COLLINS:
1	really, Mr. Finn, from talking to the people	12	Q. I guess what we do is, you know, we look at
1	that really know the system inside out.	13	the effort it would take to actually, to make
1	There's some, you know, the billing	14	the change, to make the enhancement. If
1	functionality that's inherent in that system	15	that's going to be into the 200, 300,
1	is something that, you know, you're not going	16	\$400,000.00 range, I mean, that's something
1	to be able to make a small enhancement to in	17	that I believe we really need to do an
1	8 order to move it off.	18	economic analysis of. The customer systems,
1	9 Q. So you're always going to be dependant, to	19	the customer service enhancements that you see
2	some extent, on one system or another, whether	20	in application enhancements are actually
2	it's open BMS or some other system?	21	while it totals 215, there's three smaller
2	2 MR. COLLINS:	22	totals in there for 98,000; 36, which Mr.
2	3 A. That's correct.	23	Kennedy pointed out is related to the AMR
2	4 Q. With regard to some of the enhancements that	24	piece, and 74. So we feel that, you know,
2	were discussed and you note in your pre-filed	25	those kinds of dollars, given where the life
	Page 135		Page 136
	of CSS is, as we know it today, we would get	1	acquiring but aren't covered under the
	payback on those.	2	Microsoft Enterprise Agreement, but you are
	Q. But are you suggesting, therefore, that you	3	getting a discount on them because you're
	4 have a certain dollar level that if it goes to	4	entering into that particular agreement or
	5 exceed that, you would do a cost benefit	5	looking to enter into it, is the discount only
	analysis, notwithstanding that the particular	6	applicable to, you know, the initial
	7 program has benefits other than totally cost	7	acquisition or do you get discounts on
	related benefits?	8	upgrades of those as well as you go along
	9 MR. COLLINS:	9	during the life of the agreement?
1	O A. Right, in the case ofI guess in the case of	10	MR. COLLINS:
1	1 CSS, if I was to come before the Board with an	11	A. Upgrades as well.
1	enhancement, a specific enhancement that was	12	(12:11 p.m.)
1	into the quarter of a million dollar range,	13	Q. Now I just have a final question, I guess,
1	4 you know, and knowing that the issue for open	14	with regard to thethese Dell laptops that
1	5 BMS hasn't gone away, I'd certainly want to	15	were raised by Mr. Kennedy and you were
1	6 put something before the Board to give it	16	indicating that industry indicates that if you
1	7 comfort that, you know, that \$250,000.00	17	get four years out of, you know, from a
1	8 enhancement, specific enhancement, is -	18	computer from a laptop of this nature, you're
1	9 Q. Are you saying \$250,000.00 is that level?	19	lucky and you people have been getting, you
2	0 MR. COLLINS:	20	know, five and some of them are a bit older,
2		21	but given that you've indicated that the
2	·	22	laptops are performing well, albeit a bit
2	•	23	slow, but obviously not prohibitively slow,
2		24	the fact that you've gotten five years,
I٦	5 programs that aren't covered that you're	25	wouldn't you just consider you know yourself

wouldn't you just consider, you know, yourself

programs that aren't covered, that you're

September 12, 2003 Multi		i-P	age [™] NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 137		Page 138
1	COMMISSIONER POWELL:	1	took almost 20 seconds for that to come up on
2	lucky and keep using them if they're not, if	2	the screen and for a newer laptop, it was
3		3	about 5 seconds. So that's just to get it to
4	they're doing the job and they're performing	4	
5	the work, well notwithstanding that they're	5	with the diagram and make changes, manipulate
6	five years old, why would you still want to	6	it, that sort of thing, you know, with a newer
7	replace them?	7	laptopthe 500 megahertz Dell laptops don't
8	MR. COLLINS:	8	seem to be performing the function. So we did
9	A. I don't think weI certainly didn't mean to	9	more than just a, obviously just a how old is
10	leave the impression with the Board that we	10	it analysis, we look at things like, you know,
11	kind of look at a, you know, four year or five	11	how many problems have we had with the Dell
12		12	laptop since we bought them four years ago?
13	machines are being used for. In this	13	
14	particular case, you know, the technicians are	14	lifetime? And again, we look at the nature of
15	using these machines, they would have been	15	the software that's being used on those and
16	cascaded through thesince they were bought,	16	can they be actually cascaded to somebody else
17	you know, and I would say that the technicians	17	
18	probably weren't the first people to use those	18	door.
19	machines when they came in the door, but I had	19	Q. All right, so you're suggesting that, you
20	my staff actually run a little test on this	20	know, these particular laptops aren't being
21	AutoCad Lt. package on the Dell laptop verses	21	retired simply because they were a bit slower?
22	a newer laptop, one that we would have	22	MR. COLLINS:
23	purchases, I guess in 2003, and for a standard	23	A. Right. Like, it's not just based on that.
24	diagram, like a feeder single line diagram,	24	What it's based on, it's several factors.
25	something that the technicians work with, it	25	It's a bit slower -
	Page 139		Page 140
1	Q. Because that's what, you know, that's what	1	lot of judgment involved.
2		2	(12:15 p.m.)
3	and I have some concern with that, I think.	3	Q. All right, thank you. Anything arising
4	MR. COLLINS:	4	
5	A. Oh yeah, no, not that it's a bit slower, there	5	MR. MYLES:
6	are several factors that go into it. It's	6	Q. I have no questions, thank you, Mr. Chair.
7	what softwarewho is using them and what	7	MR. KENNEDY:
8	software are they using, how are they	8	Q. Nothing arising, Chair.
9	performing, so it is slow, is it okay, the	9	CHAIRMAN:
10	age, of course, is a factor and so when we get	10	Q. Mr. Young?
11	together and we decide, you know, what is it	11	MR. YOUNG:
12	•	12	Q. Nothing arising, thank you.
13	replace next year. Those Dells weremade the	13	CHAIRMAN:
		1	

replace next year. Those Dells were--made the 13 list. I can tell you, Mr. Finn, that 109 PCs 14 15 which included those Dells, was not the first cut, I think there might have been around 150 16 17 PCs and we had Dell 733 megahertz machines in 18 there, and I actually have one on my desk and 19 I do find it a little bit slow opening up when

I'm searching for RFIs and that sort of thing,

it's a bit slow, but I said, you know, that my

decision before putting this before the Board

at least another year out of those, so those

came off. So, you know, there's certainly a

that Dell 733 megahertz machines, we can get

Q. Well, it's not quite 12:30, I wondering where 18 19 we stand now with the next panel and how long 20 that may be going to take. 21 MR. MYLES:

15 MR. KENNEDY:

17 CHAIRMAN:

Q. Mr. Kennedy?

Q. Nothing arising, Chair.

14

22 Q. Well what we had discussed at the last break 23 was we thought it might be appropriate to break after this panel and go for 10 or 15 or 24 25 20 minutes. My direct examination of the next

20

21

22

23

24

Page 142 MR. MYLES: 2	September 12, 2003 Mul	u-Page NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
2 questions. How long that will take, I don't 5 know, and then there's Mr. Kennedy. And my 5 sense was that if we were to break now and 7 have a bit, then we might be able to just go 8 straight to the finish. But we have to make a 9 judgment call. 10 CHAIRMAN: 11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an 12 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR. MYLES: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 everyone else wants to do. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES: 20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 3 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. 2 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 3 MR. FIFREY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of the Company's a part of the Company's and that you are testifying on today? 3 MR. FIFREY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of the Company's a calculation of the 2002 average rate base of S573, 337,000 for 2002? 18 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of the Company's a capital budget. 20 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 Capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 21 MR. FIRES: 22 GRAFMAN: 23 MR. Hutchens, have you supervised the capital budget absolution of the Company's 2002 average rate base of the Company's 2002 average rate	Page 141	Page 142
3 cunderstand from Mr. Young he only has several 4 questions. How long that will take, I don't 5 know, and then there's Mr. Kennedy. And my 6 sense was that if we were to break now and 6 have a bit, then we might be able to just go 8 straight to the finish. But we have to make a 9 judgment call. 10 CHARMAN. 11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an 12 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR. MYLES. 13 MR. MYLES. 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twentry minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 everyone else wants to do. 17 CHARMAN. 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 12 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 14 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Companny's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 4 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance. 5 Page 143 6 MR. MYLES: 2 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of the Company's 2002 average rate base of shot in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 15 MR. PERRY: 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 10 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the calculation of the 2002 average rate base of \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you	1 MR. MYLES:	1 (BREAK - 12:17 P.M.)
4 questions. How long that will take, I don't 5 know, and then there's Mr. Kennedy. And my 6 sense was that if we were to break now and 7 have a bit, then we might be able to just go 8 straight to the finish. But we have to make a 9 judgment call. 10 CHARMAN: 11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an 12 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR. MYLES: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 everyone else wants to do. 17 CHARMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES: 20 Q. If you want to break for hunch, we could do 16 that as well. 22 CHARMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And M. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MR. HUTCHENS: 4 A, Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 15 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 13 MR. MYLES: 14 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 5 MR. MYLES 5 We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 Collins. Page 144 1 Collins will be testify to the finish But we have to make a 1	2 panel is in the sub ten minute range. I	2 (RESUMED - 12:54 p.m.)
5 know, and then there's Mr. Kennedy. And my 6 sense was that if we were to break now and 7 have a bit, then we might be able to just go 8 straight to the finish. But we have to make a 9 judgment call. 10 CHAIRMAN: 11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an 12 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR. MYLES: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 everyone else wants to do. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Mulcahy 10 (CHAIRMAN: 10 (CHAIRMAN: 11 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 11 S. CHAIRMAN: 12 (CHAIRMAN: 13 W. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 14 Q. Okay. 15 MR. BARRY FERRY (SWORN) 16 Well perhaps we'll break for lunch, we could do 11 that as well. 12 CHAIRMAN: 13 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 14 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 15 COllins. 16 A. Yes, I do. 17 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 18 position and what you are testifying on today? 19 MR. PERRY: 10 A. Ayes, I do. 20 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 21 position and what you are testifying on today? 22 Mr. HUTCHENS: 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 Chairman: 25 Chairman: 26 MR. Mylles: 27 MR. MYLES: 28 MR. MYLES: 29 MR. MYLES: 29 MR. MYLES: 29 MR. MYLES: 21 MR. MYLES: 22 MR. MYLES: 22 MR. MYLES: 23 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon, I 24 should say. My name is I is a Hutchens and I am 25 the Manager of Finance of Newfoundland Power. 29 MR. PERRY: 20 A. Yes, I can. 30 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon in the Monty of the Manager of Finance of Newfoundland Power. 31 Mr. MYLES: 32 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon in the Monty of the Manager of Finance of Newfoundland Power. 34 Mr. Hutchens. 35 MR. MYLES: 36 A. Yes, I do. 37 Q. Well prove the Manager of Finance of Newfoundland Power. 36 MR. MYLES: 37 A. Yes, I co. 38 MR. MYLES: 38 MR. MYLES: 39 Q. Mr. Marie of the Myles of the Mana	3 understand from Mr. Young he only has several	3 CHAIRMAN:
6 MR. MYLES: 7 Q. Yes, thank you, Mr. Chairman. The first spread by judgment call. 9 judgment call. 10 CHAIRMAN. 11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an 12 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR. MYLES. 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 ceveryone else wants to do. 17 CHAIRMAN. 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES. 20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 21 CHAIRMAN. 22 CHAIRMAN. 23 Q. We'll rake a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2 002 rate base. 3 Q. And Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 4 MR. MYLTCHENS. 5 MR. MYTCHENS. 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board and the Company's average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orderes. 10 A. Yes, I do. 21 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base in the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation.	4 questions. How long that will take, I don't	4 Q. Perhaps just for the record you can introduce
7	5 know, and then there's Mr. Kennedy. And my	5 the Panel?
8 straight to the finish. But we have to make a 9 judgment call. 9 judgment call. 10 CHARMAN. 11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an 1 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR MYLES: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 everyone clse wants to do. 17 CHARMAN. 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR MYLES: 20 Q. If you want to break for hunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHARMAN. 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PFRRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of testifying on today? 11 New Foundland Power aftered testifying on today? 12 New Fights 13 CHARMAN: 14 Q. Okay. 15 MR. BRRY PERRY (SWORN) 16 MS. LBSA HUTCHENS: 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Myles? 18 MR. PRERY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. If you want to break for hunch, we could do 20 state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 21 testimony? 22 MS. HUTCHENS: 23 CHARMAN: 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 Do. A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of testimony? 26 MR. PERRY: 27 CHARMAN: 28 D. We'll take a half an hour break then and	6 sense was that if we were to break now and	6 MR. MYLES:
8 straight to the finish. But we have to make a 9 judgment call. 9 judgment call. 10 CHARMAN. 11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an 1 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR MYLES: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 everyone clse wants to do. 17 CHARMAN. 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR MYLES: 20 Q. If you want to break for hunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHARMAN. 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PFRRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of testifying on today? 11 New Foundland Power aftered testifying on today? 12 New Fights 13 CHARMAN: 14 Q. Okay. 15 MR. BRRY PERRY (SWORN) 16 MS. LBSA HUTCHENS: 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Myles? 18 MR. PRERY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. If you want to break for hunch, we could do 20 state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 21 testimony? 22 MS. HUTCHENS: 23 CHARMAN: 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 Do. A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of testimony? 26 MR. PERRY: 27 CHARMAN: 28 D. We'll take a half an hour break then and	7 have a bit, then we might be able to just go	7 Q. Yes, thank you, Mr. Chairman. The first
9 Financial Officer of the Company. And beside 10 CHARMAN: 12 Panel. 13 MR. MYLES: 13 CHARMAN: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or something like that, but it's purely what everyone else wants to do. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Myles? 10 MR. MYLES: 10 MR. MYLES: 10 Q. H. Thank you. Mr. Myles? 11 Man and I'm here to testify today on the Company's 12 CHAIRMAN: 22 MS. HUTCHENS: 19 Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please	8 straight to the finish. But we have to make a	8 person closest to you, Mr. Barry Perry, Chief
10 CHAIRMAN: 10		
11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an appropriate length of time for the break? 12 Appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR.MYIES: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 15 MR. BARRY PERRY (SWORN) 15 everyone else wants to do. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYIES: 20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 21 CHAIRMAN: 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 4 MR. PHITCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 1 Changes in the Newfoundland Power Leville of the charges and plans for financing its 2004 charges and plans for fi		
12 appropriate length of time for the break? 13 MR. MYLES: 13 CHARRMAN: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what 16 everyone else wants to do. 16 MS. LISA HUTCHENS (SWORN) 17 Q. Thank you. Mr. Myles? 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Myles? 19 MR. MYLES: 20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'l thake a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 4 MR. PERY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 19 NR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 13 Charry Mr. Mr. Myles? 14 MR. HUTCHENS: 4 Collins. Page 143 5 MR. PERRY: 5 MR. PERRY: 6 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 2 the Manager of Finance of Newfoundland Power and Practices of this Board. And I also point the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report filed by Grant Thornton that is loindicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed that the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MR. PERRY: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as a par	11 Q. What are you suggesting would be an	Finance. And they are the third and final
13 MR MYLES: 14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or 15 something like that, but it's purely what everyone else wants to do. 16 MS. LISA HUTCHENS (SWORN) 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES: 20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 COllins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 4 MR. PERRY: 4 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 1 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred charges and plans for financing its 2004 to changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base is shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 CHAIRMAN: 26 MR. HUTCHENS: 27 MS. HUTCHENS: 28 MS. HUTCHENS: 29 MS. HUTCHENS: 29 MS. HUTCHENS: 20 Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please review for the Board. And I'll also point the Board. And I'll also point the Board. And I'll also point the Board and in accordance with Board orders. Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board that the 2002 average rate base is 65 \$73,337,000 for 2002? 26 MS. HUTCHENS: 27 MS. HUTCHENS: 28 MS. HUTCHENS: 29 MS. HUTCHENS: 29 MS. HUTCHENS: 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed that the 2002 average rate base of \$574,3137,000 for		- I
15 something like that, but it's purely what everyone else wants to do. 16 weryone else wants to do. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Vil you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 200 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 Ms. Hutchens. 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred the charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed the charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed the charges and plans for financing its 2004 16 capital budget. 17 Q. Ms. Hutchens, could you please state your name, 18 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please state your name, testifying on today? 24 Ms. HUTCHENS: 25 Loan. Good morning-good afternoon, I 26 State your name, essition and what you are testifying on today? 27 Ms. Hutchens. 28 MR. MYLES: 29 Ms. Hutchens. 29 Ms. Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 29 Q. Ms. Hutshens, have you supervised the capital budget. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the calculation of the 2002 average rate base of \$543,337,000 for 2002? 21 Ms. Hutchens. 22 Ms. Hutchens. 23 A. Yes, I can. Good morning-good afternoon, I 24 Ms. Hutchens. 24 Ms. Hutchens. 25 Loan. Good morning-good afternoon, I 26 Ms. Hutchens. 26 Ms. Hutchens. 27 Ms. Hutchens. 28 Ms. Hutchens. 29 Ms. Hatchens and I am 29 th		13 CHAIRMAN:
15 something like that, but it's purely what everyone else wants to do. 16 weryone else wants to do. 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 19 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Vil you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 200 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 Ms. Hutchens. 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred the charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed the charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed the charges and plans for financing its 2004 16 capital budget. 17 Q. Ms. Hutchens, could you please state your name, 18 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please state your name, testifying on today? 24 Ms. HUTCHENS: 25 Loan. Good morning-good afternoon, I 26 State your name, essition and what you are testifying on today? 27 Ms. Hutchens. 28 MR. MYLES: 29 Ms. Hutchens. 29 Ms. Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 29 Q. Ms. Hutshens, have you supervised the capital budget. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the calculation of the 2002 average rate base of \$543,337,000 for 2002? 21 Ms. Hutchens. 22 Ms. Hutchens. 23 A. Yes, I can. Good morning-good afternoon, I 24 Ms. Hutchens. 24 Ms. Hutchens. 25 Loan. Good morning-good afternoon, I 26 Ms. Hutchens. 26 Ms. Hutchens. 27 Ms. Hutchens. 28 Ms. Hutchens. 29 Ms. Hatchens and I am 29 th	14 Q. Well for ourselves, twenty minutes or	14 Q. Okay.
16	•	15 MR. BARRY PERRY (SWORN)
17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour. 18 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Myles? 18 MR. MYLES: 19 Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please state your name, position and what you are estifying on today? 22 MAIRMAN: 23 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon, I should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. 2		16 MS. LISA HUTCHENS (SWORN)
18 MR.MYLES: 19 MK.MYLES: 19 (A. My ame is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on today? 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President for hemsels and plans for financing its 2004 11 Capital budget. 12 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed charges and plans for financing its 2004 12 Capital budget. 13 MR.MYLES: 19 Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please state your name, position and what you are testifying on today? 22 Ms. HUTCHENS: 23 A. Yes, I can. Good morning-good afternoon, I should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. Page 143 1 Calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please testifying on today? 24 MS.HUTCHENS: 25 COLINEAN: 26 A. Yes, I can. Good morning-good afternoon, I should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. Page 143 1 calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 1 is in accordance with previous orders and practices of this Board. And I'll also point the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report filed that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please review for the Board the Company's average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$575,33,337,000 for 2002? 14 The Company's 2002 average rate base of \$575,337,300 average rate base calculation. 15 Company's 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000 average rate base o		17 Q. Thank you. Mr. Myles?
19 MR MYLES: 20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2 MS. HUTCHENS: 2 3 A. Yes, I can. Good morning-good afternoon, I 2 should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 2 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. Page 144 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2 MS. HUTCHENS: 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 4 Calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 5 2 is in accordance with previous orders and practices of this Board. And I'll also point 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testifying on today? 18 MR. PERRY: 18 S. HUTCHENS: 19 A. Yes, I can. Good morning-good afternoon, I 24 should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 25 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. 26 is in accordance with previous orders and 27 practices of this Board. And I'll also point 28 the Board. And I'll also point 29 the Board. as well, to information item No. I, 29 which was the financial consultant's report 30 filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated 31 the Board. And I'll also point 32 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. 33 A. Yes, I can. Sendule D orders. 34 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 35 your screen, and that is the calculation of 36 the Company's 2000 average rate base of 37 the Company's 2000 average rate base of 38 the Company's 200	Q. Well perhaps we'll break for half an hour.	
20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do 21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation is of the 2002 average rate base of 22 is naccordance with previous orders and practices of this Board. And I'll also point 23 the Manager of Financial testimony? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 A. Yes, I can. Good morninggood aftermoon, I 26 A. Yes, I can. Good morninggood afternoon, I 27 should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 28 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. 29 a Yes, I can. Good morninggood afternoon, I 20 A. Yes, I can. Good morninggood afternoon, I 21 should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 22 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. 21 calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 22 is naccordance with previous orders and 23 practices of this Board. And I'll also point 24 the Board, as well, to information item No. I, 25 which was the financial consultant's report 26 filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated 27 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 28 and in accordance with Board orders. 29 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. 30 C. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. 40 C. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens of the Company's 2002 average rate base of the Company's 2002 average rate base of the Company's 2002 average rate base of th		19 Q. Thank you. Ms. Hutchens, could you please
21 that as well. 22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 Ms. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testifying on today? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 10 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 11 testifying on today? 22 MS. HUTCHENS: 23 A. Yes, I can. Good morninggood afternoon, I 24 should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 25 thould say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 26 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. 28 is in accordance with previous orders and 29 practices of this Board. And I'll also point 29 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 29 which was the financial consultant's report 29 filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated 20 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 29 and in accordance with Board orders. 20 (2) Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 20 (2) Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. 21 Tate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 22 MS. HUTCHENS: 23 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 24 your screen, and that is the calculation of 25 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 26 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 27 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 28 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as 29 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 29 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 20 This figure becomes a starting point for the 20 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 29 At the bottom of the	20 Q. If you want to break for lunch, we could do	
22 CHAIRMAN: 23 Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then 24 recommence. Thank you, Mr. Mulcahy and Mr. 25 Collins. Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 capital budget. 15 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 10 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 19 C. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 10 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 11 calculation of the 2002 average rate base is accurate 12 and in accordance with Board orders. 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 18 MR. PERRY: 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon, I 26 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon, I 27 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon, I 28 should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 24 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. Page 143 24 A. Yes, I can. Good morning—good afternoon, I 25 should say. My name is Lisa Hutchens and I am 26 the Manager of Finance for Newfoundland Power. Page 144 2 calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 2 is in accordance with previous orders and 2 practices of this Board. And I'll also point 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. I, 4 the th		
Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base 2 2002 rate base 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 2 is in accordance with previous orders and 3 practices of this Board. And I'll also point the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report filed filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated 4 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board the Company's average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of \$54,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 1 This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 2 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 2 At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	22 CHAIRMAN:	
Page 143 1 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base 2 2002 rate base 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 2 is in accordance with previous orders and 3 practices of this Board. And I'll also point the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report filed filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated 4 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board the Company's average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of \$54,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 1 This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 2 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 2 At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	Q. We'll take a half an hour break then and then	23 A. Yes, I can. Good morninggood afternoon, I
Page 143 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2002 rate base. Page 144 And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2002 rate base. And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2002 average rate base is in accordance with previous orders and 3 practices of this Board. And I'll also point 4 testimony? MR. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? MR. Hutchens: 5 which was the financial consultant's report 6 A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? MR. PERRY: 6 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? MR. PERRY: 18 MR. PERRY: 18 S545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000 for \$2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000		
And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report 6 filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$54,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 21 Calculation is of the 2002 average rate base 2 is in accordance with previous orders and practices of this Board. And I'll also point the Board. And I'll also point the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Mr. Perry, and I'm Vice-President 10 and in accordance with Board. And I'll also point the Board. And I'll also point the Board or filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board. And I'll also point the Board or filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board the Company's 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board. And I'll also point to the Board the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$54,162,000. This rate base was		
And I'm here to testify today on the Company's 2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 Ms. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board the Company's average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of \$54,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 16 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the calculation of the 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	Page 14 ²	Page 144
2 2002 rate base. 3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 19 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 10 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 11 the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000. 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base of \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 19 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 is in accordance with previous orders and practices of this Board. And I'll also point the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, which was the financial consultant's report filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Mr. Parry, do you please review for the Board the Company's average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base of \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 15 This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 18 At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000		
3 Q. And, Ms. Hutchens, do you adopt your pre-filed 4 testimony? 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 the Company's 2002 average rate base At the 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 which was the financial consultant's report 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 4 which was the financial consultant's report 6 filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated 4 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 8 and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 10 review for the Board the Company's average 11 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base was approved as 18 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as 19 part of the Company's 2002, 2003). 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 This figure becomes a starting point for the 22 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 23 At the bottom of the second column you 24 Ms. HUTCHENS: 24 See the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	I	_
testimony? 4 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 5 which was the financial consultant's report 6 filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated 7 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 8 and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 10 review for the Board the Company's average 11 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base of 18 MR. PERRY: 18 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as 19 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 calculation of the second column you 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 24 the Board, as well, to information item No. 1, 5 which was the financial consultant's report 6 filed by Grant Thornton that also indicated that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 7 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 8 and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. 10 Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. 11 Tables and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens the and in accordance with Board or		•
5 MS. HUTCHENS: 6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 8 and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 10 review for the Board the Company's average 11 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 that the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002. 18 MS. HUTCHENS: 19 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 19 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 19 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 part of the Company's 2001 average rate base of 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 calculation in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 Which was the financial consultant's report 16 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 20 and in accordance with Board orders. 29 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 20 review for the Board the Company's average 20 average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 26 MS. HUTCHENS: 27 This figure becomes a starting point for the 28 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 29 At the bottom of the second column you 20 AMS. HUTCHENS: 20 Average rate base of \$573,337,000		
6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 18 and in accordance with Board orders. 9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 19 review for the Board the Company's average 10 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 11 MS. HUTCHENS: 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base of 18 MR. PERRY: 18 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as 19 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 21 This figure becomes a starting point for the 22 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 23 Calculation of the second column you 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 24 See the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	· ·	
7 Q. Mr. Perry, can you please state your name, 8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 26 and in accordance with Board orders. 27 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 28 and in accordance with Board orders. 29 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 20 Teview for the Board the Company's average 21 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 21 MS. HUTCHENS: 22 that the 2002 average rate base is accurate 28 and in accordance with Board orders. 29 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 20 Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 21 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 22 MS. HUTCHENS: 23 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 24 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 25 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 26 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 27 the Company's 2001 average rate base of 28 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 29 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 29 This figure becomes a starting point for the 20 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 29 At the bottom of the second column you 20 At the bottom of the second column you 20 At the bottom of the second column you		_
8 position and what you are testifying on today? 9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 19 your screen, and that is the calculation of 19 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 10 review for the Board the Company's average 11 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base of 18 MR. PERRY: 18 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as 19 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 A. Yes, I do. 26 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 27 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 28 A. Yes, I do. 29 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 19 review for the Board the Company's average 10 review for the Board the Company's 2002? 11 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base of 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base calculation. 18 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 29 At the bottom of the second column you 20 See the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000		
9 MR. PERRY: 10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President 11 Finance, Chief Financial Officer of 12 Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on 13 changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred 14 charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please review for the Board the Company's average 10 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 11 MS. HUTCHENS: 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base of 18 MR. PERRY: 18 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as 19 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 29 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please 10 review for the Board the Company's average 11 rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? 12 MS. HUTCHENS: 13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on 14 your screen, and that is the calculation of 15 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 16 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base was approved as 18 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 29 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 20 This figure becomes a starting point for the 20 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 21 At the bottom of the second column you 22 MS. HUTCHENS:		_
A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President Finance, Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred charges and plans for financing its 2004 capital budget. Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of RMR. PERRY: A. Yes, I do. MR. Hutchens, have you supervised the calculation of the 2002 average rate base calculation of the 2002 average rate base calculation of the 2002 average rate base calculation, which can be found in Volume 1? A. My s. Hutchens board the Company's average rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002? MS. HUTCHENS: A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000		9 Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Could you please
Finance, Chief Financial Officer of Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred charges and plans for financing its 2004 capital budget. Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of s545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	10 A. My name is Barry Perry, and I'm Vice-President	
changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred charges and plans for financing its 2004 capital budget. Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed testimony? MR. PERRY: A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of \$545,162,000\$. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the can be found in Volume 1? A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on your screen, and that is the calculation of the Company's 2002 average rate base of the Company's 2001 average rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	Finance, Chief Financial Officer of	rate base of \$573,337,000 for 2002?
charges and plans for financing its 2004 15 capital budget. 16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 16 testimony? 17 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 your screen, and that is the calculation of 26 the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the 27 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 28 the Company's 2001 average rate base was approved as 29 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 21 This figure becomes a starting point for the 22 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 23 At the bottom of the second column you 24 see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	Newfoundland Power. I will be testifying on	12 MS. HUTCHENS:
the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the testimony? testimony? testimony? the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the bottom of the first column of numbers you see the Company's 2001 average rate base of \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	changes in the Newfoundland Power deferred	13 A. Yes, I can. Schedule D you will see is on
16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed 17 testimony? 18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 26 bottom of the first column of numbers you see 17 the Company's 2001 average rate base was approved as 18 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as 19 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 21 This figure becomes a starting point for the 22 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 23 At the bottom of the second column you 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 24 see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	charges and plans for financing its 2004	your screen, and that is the calculation of
the Company's 2001 average rate base of \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the shown in Schedule D of the Application, which can be found in Volume 1? the Company's 2001 average rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	15 capital budget.	the Company's 2002 average rate base. At the
18 MR. PERRY: 19 A. Yes, I do. 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 18 \$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as part of the Company's 2003 capital budget application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	16 Q. Mr. Perry, do you adopt your pre-filed	bottom of the first column of numbers you see
part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 25 part of the Company's 2003 capital budget 26 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 27 This figure becomes a starting point for the 28 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 29 At the bottom of the second column you 20 see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	17 testimony?	the Company's 2001 average rate base of
20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the 21 calculation of the 2002 average rate base 22 shown in Schedule D of the Application, which 23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 20 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003). 21 This figure becomes a starting point for the 22 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. 23 At the bottom of the second column you 24 see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	18 MR. PERRY:	\$545,162,000. This rate base was approved as
calculation of the 2002 average rate base shown in Schedule D of the Application, which can be found in Volume 1? MS. HUTCHENS: This figure becomes a starting point for the Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	19 A. Yes, I do.	part of the Company's 2003 capital budget
shown in Schedule D of the Application, which can be found in Volume 1? MS. HUTCHENS: Company's 2002 average rate base calculation. At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	20 Q. Ms. Hutchens, have you supervised the	20 application in order P.U. 36 (2002, 2003).
23 can be found in Volume 1? 24 MS. HUTCHENS: 23 At the bottom of the second column you see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	calculation of the 2002 average rate base	This figure becomes a starting point for the
24 MS. HUTCHENS: 24 see the 2002 average rate base of \$573,337,000	shown in Schedule D of the Application, which	22 Company's 2002 average rate base calculation.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	can be found in Volume 1?	23 At the bottom of the second column you
25 A. Yes, I have. And I can confirm that the 25 that we are requesting be approved. The two		
	25 A. Yes, I have. And I can confirm that the	25 that we are requesting be approved. The two

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Looking at Schedule D you can see on the top line that the plant investment of one billion, five million, 674 thousand is a starting point for the 2002 average rate base. From this total accumulated depreciation on the second line of \$420,736,000 is deducted. Other smaller factors are then considered in the average rate base calculation.

Coming down the page on Schedule D, contributions in aid of construction which are funds received from customers towards the cost

of capital assets of \$19,788,000 is deducted. The weather normalization reserve of \$10,919,000 which represents funds owed by customers to the Company is added back. Contributions for country homes, the next sort of text line on the left-hand side of \$570,000 is added back. This figure represents the unpaid portion of the \$19 million contributions in aid of construction figure above. Customers do pay us for those contributions over time payment plans from time-to-time.

Page 146

Page 148

And finally, the second and third-last line, a cash working capital allowance, any materials and supplies allowance. The cash working capital allowance is \$4,712,000 and the materials and supplies allowance of \$3,512,000, which require for the--which allow for the working capital inventory required to provide service to the Company's customers is also added to rate base. All of these factors are calculated in accordance with Board orders.

In the case of the weather normalization reserve I will note that the balance of

Page 147

- \$10,919,000 has already been approved by the
- Board, as it normally is annual, in order P.U.
- 3 22 (2003). All of these components taken
- 4 together combine to produce the average rate
- 5 base for 2002 of \$573,337,000.
- Q. Thank you, Ms. Hutchens. Mr. Perry, could you
 please describe the report entitled "Changes
- 8 in Deferred Charges, 2003 2004", which is
- o in Deferred Charges, 2005 2004, which is
- 9 contained in Volume 1 of the Application?

10 MR. PERRY:

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

22

23

24

25

11 A. Yes, I can. In order No. P.U. 19 (2003) the Board ruled that beginning in 2003 deferred 12 charges were to be included in the Company's 13 rate base. The Board also ordered the Company 14 to file annually with its capital budget 15 application evidence on changes in deferred 16 charges. The report entitled, "Changes in 17 Deferred Charges, 2003 - 2004" provides that 18 19 evidence which is intended to enable the Board to assess the prudence of changes in deferred 20 charges on a perspective basis. 21

Table 1 on page 1 of the report, which is shown on the screen, shows the actual deferred charges of the Company for 2002 and the forecast deferred charges for 2003 and 2004.

With the exception of the weather normalization account, there have been no changes in the forecast deferred charges for

2003 and 2004 from those presented in the Company's 2003 general rate application. The

changes to the weather normalization account are a function of the normal operation of the

8 reserve and reflect the impact of actual

weather experienced from January to May ofthis year.

Also as part of the information No. 1 referred to by Ms. Hutchens and filed with the Board Grant Thornton has confirmed for the Board that forecast average rate base for 2003 and 2004 which include deferred charges are calculated correctly in accordance with Board orders. Grant Thornton also confirmed that the information filed by the Company on deferred charges is consistent with that presented in the 2003 general rate application.

Q. Mr. Perry, the largest deferred charge is the deferred pension costs. Could you please review how this arises?

24

25

on the island recent, Abitibi Consolidated in

Grand Falls at 7.7 cents and the Kruger

project, I think, was around 7.8 cents.

The other thing we did, actually, is look

cents is a very good project.

23

25

24 (1:10 p.m.)

	Page 153		Page 154
1	MR. PERRY:	1	sure that's required and I'm just going to
2	So when you put all that in the mix, our	2	bounce this off you. I assume you understand
3	proposal for New Chelsea is a bit of a slam	3	that if Holyroodyou know, that's a temporary
4	dunk from an energy cost perspective. That	4	measure for that particular period of time.
5	doesn't take into account anything on	5	But the way Hydro runs its systems essentially
6	capacity, any environmental issues associated	6	if it's not using Holyrood to provide energy,
7	with running Holyrood. So I just want to give	7	it's getting it from its hydraulic resources.
8	the Board a perspective of how Newfoundland	8	You probably understand that?
9	Power working with the information that we get	9	MR. PERRY:
10	from Hydro looks at these projects.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry. Does that conclude your	11	Q. And then if it has a limitation on the amount
12	remarks?	12	of water, it has to get it from Holyrood over
13	MR. PERRY:	13	the course of the year that it runs Holyrood?
14	A. Yes, it does.	14	MR. PERRY:
15	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry. Mr. Chair, I have no	15	A. Yes. Obviously Holyrood is integral to our
16	further questions for this Panel.	16	system.
17	CHAIRMAN:	17	Q. So an average cost or an average efficiency
18	Q. Thank you, Mr. Myles. Mr. Young?	18	might be, perhaps, a sensible number to use
19	MR. YOUNG:	19	because it's energy and not capacity at a
20	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'm not going to take	20	particular moment if you're doing your
21	too long, Mr. Perry. Although the point you	21	projects, correct. So this is a sensitivity
22	just raised does bring up a few questions, and	22	analysis issue done, is that the point?
23	I suppose I just want to confirm. The point	23	MR. PERRY:
24	you just talked about at looking at Holyrood	24	A. Absolutely. I wanted to give the Board a
25	at its most efficient loading, I'm not even	25	sense that the, I believe the 5.13 cent number
	Page 155		Page 156
1	Page 155 is the right number to use as a bench mark, no	1	Page 156 I don't know if you've gone through that
1 2	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no	1 2	I don't know if you've gone through that
2	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal	2	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you?
	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you	2	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY:
2 3	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If	2 3	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we
2 3 4	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal	2 3 4	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the
2 3 4 5	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on	2 3 4 5	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital
2 3 4 5 6	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you	2 3 4 5 6	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the
2 3 4 5 6 7	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you	2 3 4 5 6 7	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no argument anywhere, I hope, no argument from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided for New Chelsea, but it's very obvious that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no argument anywhere, I hope, no argument from anywhere in the province on that one. Just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided for New Chelsea, but it's very obvious that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no argument anywhere, I hope, no argument from anywhere in the province on that one. Just a point of clarification on that, though. When	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided for New Chelsea, but it's very obvious that you could look at every one, look at the hydro production from that plant and, you know, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no argument anywhere, I hope, no argument from anywhere in the province on that one. Just a point of clarification on that, though. When	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided for New Chelsea, but it's very obvious that you could look at every one, look at the hydro production from that plant and, you know, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no argument anywhere, I hope, no argument from anywhere in the province on that one. Just a point of clarification on that, though. When you're talking about the New Chelsea project, I take it you're taking all of thoseI mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided for New Chelsea, but it's very obvious that you could look at every one, look at the hydro production from that plant and, you know, the paybacks are less than a year. Q. That's an interesting point you just raised
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no argument anywhere, I hope, no argument from anywhere in the province on that one. Just a point of clarification on that, though. When you're talking about the New Chelsea project, I take it you're taking all of thoseI mean, when you look through the documentation, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided for New Chelsea, but it's very obvious that you could look at every one, look at the hydro production from that plant and, you know, the paybacks are less than a year. Q. That's an interesting point you just raised that actually wasn't my question. When I look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is the right number to use as a bench mark, no question about that. But I wanted to deal with Commissioner Powell's issue about, you know, running Holyrood more efficiently. If that was the case, where does the marginal costs go. And, you know, just based on historical operation, if you looked at, you know, the year that Holyrood ran its most efficient because obviously it ran more that year, ityou know, we use that scenario and we still only marginally got below five cents for the marginal costs. Q. Yeah, that's our assessment, also. The other point, I suppose, you raise is that, you know, when you get anything close to three cents power, that's a good deal. And there's no argument anywhere, I hope, no argument from anywhere in the province on that one. Just a point of clarification on that, though. When you're talking about the New Chelsea project, I take it you're taking all of thoseI mean, when you look through the documentation, it's broken up in several components. So you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't know if you've gone through that process, have you? MR. PERRY: A. If I understand Mr. Young's question, when we looked at New Chelsea, we looked at the capital cost in 2004 plus any extra capital that would come down the line and all the operating costs for the plant over the period. That's all in the economic analysis and that's where we get our 3.19 cents. The other hydro plant rehabilitation projects obviously are smaller in nature withyou know, just it's very obvious that the paybacks on those expenditures are less than one year. So we haven't gone and put before the Board the detailed economic analysis that we've provided for New Chelsea, but it's very obvious that you could look at every one, look at the hydro production from that plant and, you know, the paybacks are less than a year. Q. That's an interesting point you just raised that actually wasn't my question. When I look at the New Chelsea project, and I guess if we

25

six or seven sub-projects under that. I'm

up with that figure, not each individual one?

September 12, 2003 Multi		I-Pa	nge ML Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 157		Page 158
1	MR. YOUNG:	1	plant is, becomes depreciated. I don't want
2	just wondering had you looked at any of these	2	to get into a big long discussion on that, but
3	individually in relation to, for example, the	3	your answer then just sort of threw me.
4	penstock itself is roughly half, lower half.	4	MS. HUTCHENS:
5	Was that evaluated separately on this basis or	5	A. How our plant records work with regards to
6	were they all grouped together?	6	plant, each individual hydro plant, we
7	A. They were all grouped together. We looked at	7	actually track the cost of the plant
8	New Chelsea, the plant is about, by the time	8	separately, so we can tell you, you know,
9	we get to it, maybe 48 years old. It was	9	what's gone into New Chelsea over the years or
10	built in, you know, 48 years ago at a cost of	10	any other plant, for that matter. On a
11	two and a half million dollars. It's just	11	depreciation basis, we do just calculate the
12	about fully depreciated on your books. There	12	depreciation expense at a hydro plant group
13	might be a hundred thousand dollars left.	13	level, so it's not sort of pushed down to the
14	When we got into that plant, we realized that	14	individual accounts. So we can't sort of
15	the plant needed a complete overhaul and I	15	calculate an exact number as to what that
16	think it is the best approach to get in there,	16	depreciation is, but you can estimate just,
17	do it up and fix it for another 40 years,	17	you know, it's two and a half million bucks,
18	that's what we've done.	18	it was 48 years ago, you kind of know that
19	Q. You mentioned just now that the plant is just	19	most of it is -
20	about fully depreciated. I thought there was	20	Q. Fifty-year old hydro plant is probably fully
21	one and I'm not going to be able to find this	21	depreciated, yes, I understand.
22	very quickly, response to an RFI where you	22	MR. PERRY:
23	indicated that you don't do depreciation that	23	A. Our composite rate is about 2.07 percent or
24	way, they've become part of a class and that	24	something for depreciation, so it's about 50
25	it's difficult to determine when a particular	25	years, so that leaves -
	Page 159		Page 160
1	MS. HUTCHENS:	1	policy accounting -
2	A. Two years.	2	MS. HUTCHENS:
3	MR. PERRY;	3	A. As a general rule, there's no specific
4	A. Two years left, I think it works out to a	4	materiality limit on capital additions;

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Two years left, I think it works out to a little over a hundred grand, something like that.
- Q. Okay, so just to confirm that even though you can make a sound judgment based upon those numbers, you couldn't look the sys. (phonetic) numbers because of the way you do it by class?
- 11 MR. PERRY:

24

25

- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Okay, I just have one other question and this is one I think that Mr. Ludlow didn't want to 14 15 depunt (phonetic) to you and it's this \$25.00 expenditure in 2001, Cape Broyle, and it's a 16 17 couple of years ago, but I just want to use this as an example. The burning question, 18 19 obviously, is whether this attracted any IDCs, but I won't get into that. The more important 20 21 question, I think it was a matter of policy, 22 is just whether there is any element in 23 materiality that goes into the question of
- materiality limit on capital additions; however, obviously the smaller dollar values that you get, the less likely that something is, an expenditure is going to add a substantial betterment to the plant and would therefore, not qualify as being a capital expenditure. Having said that, what you tend to see and what that table, I think probably indicated, was there's a couple of years it was twenty-five bucks and \$700.00 in another year in another plant, and what that indicates is just a little bit of carry over or a little bit of start at the end of the year from a project from the prior year. So when we closed our books at December 31st, finished the projects in the prior year, there might have been a little bit of, you know, an expense report or a couple of hours to finalize commissioning or something like that, that just crept over into the other year.

Q. Okay, so that wouldn't be any sort of

particular unit of property which was

when a particular project gets capitalized.

And that's really a matter, I think, of the

Sej	ptember 12, 2003 Multi	-Pa	age [™] NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 161		Page 162
1	MR. YOUNG:	1	charges, 2003/2004 and I think it's already up
2	accounted for in that way and those other	2	on the screen, yes. And the details of that
3	small figures would be allocations to a	3	deferred pension calculation that shows up
4	particular year because the project wasn't	4	there, the deferred pension cost in 2004,
5	completely done within one calendar year, is	5	79,780,000 is over on page 4, so I wonder if
6	that the way it would have worked?	6	we could just go to that please. Okay, so
7	MS. HUTCHENS:	7	just looking through these, the 2003 forecast
8	A. It would be allocations in that the accounting	8	you were carrying a balance, as of January 1
9	records may not bethere might be a little	9	of 64,684,000, correct
10	bit of, you know, a thousand bucks carried	10	MR. PERRY:
11	over here and there.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. Okay, so if we were to look at any one	12	Q. And then there's a current service funding of
13	project, we'd never see numbers that small?	13	3,350,000, so that's the amount that is
14	MS. HUTCHENS:	14	required to keep the plan hopefully current on
15	A. No, that's correct.	15	the basis of what's required in the way of
16	Q. Okay, well that clarifies that. That's all	16	pension funding during 2003?
17	the questions I have, thank you.	17	MR. PERRY:
18	CHAIRMAN:	18	A. Yes, it's what, I guess what was incurred, the
19	Q. Thank you, Mr. Young. Mr. Kennedy?	19	service incurred by the employee group in
20	MR. KENNEDY:	20	2003.
21	Q. Thank you, Chair, Commissioners. Mr. Perry	21	Q. Right, and the special funding of 7,589,000 is
22	and Ms. Hutchens, I wonder if we can start	22	a special contribution, if you will, to the
23	with a discussion on your deferred charges and	23	pension fund to make it whole, based on a
24	specifically the deferred pension assets. And	24	short fall that's been identified by an
25	that's in Volume 1, changes in deferred	25	actuary?

Page 163

1

2

23

24

25

scenario?

Page 164

```
1 MR. PERRY:
     A. It is that and it is also made up of a series
2
3
        of Board approved orders as well, but you are
        right in that we end up--the actuarial report
4
5
        is done every three years and that identifies
        an unfunded position. The last time it was
6
7
        done, it identified about 28 million of
8
        unfunded liability and--but over the past sort
9
        of couple of decades, the Company has also
10
        been in front of the Board several times for
11
        early retirement programs, the initiation of
12
        the plan itself back in 1984, I believe, the
13
        Board approved funding amounts. And what we
14
        do is we make sure that that annual funding
15
        amount approved by the Board does not exceed
        what the actuary provides to us every three
16
17
        years, so we're never overfunding the plan, so
18
        we make sure that we keep that in balance.
19
     Q. Okay. Let's go to PUB-193, if we could and
20
        PUB-193 has attached to it the full actuarial
```

3 pension cost being included in your ratebase, correct? 4 5 MR. PERRY: A. That's correct. We have examined the issue of 6 7 deferred pension cost fairly thoroughly, but 8 not as part of ratebase. 9 Q. Right. So I'm wondering if we could just have a look through this actuarial report so that 10 11 you can provide some explanation where you can about how this operates. And probably the 12 13 best bet is just to start with the summary of 14 results first, so that we can just get that 30,000 foot view what's taken place and the 15 actuary actually looks at three scenarios, 16 17 correct, the going concern scenario, the 18 solvency scenario and the wind up scenario? 19 MR. PERRY: 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And the one though that's relevant for our 22 purposes or for the purposes of Newfoundland

Power booking its pension cost or expense and

funding requirements is the going concern

pursuant to PU-36, gone through the process of

examining the line item of your deferred

report and I'm not sure, Mr. Chair, if it was

a good idea to do this after lunch, hunger has

a tendency to sharpen your senses and lunch

this is the first time that we've actually,

has a tendency to dull them, but I'm wondering

21

22

23

24

50	ptember 12, 2005 Winti	1-1 (age NL Light & Fower 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 165		Page 166
1	MR. PERRY:	1	A. Correct.
2	A. That's correct.	2	Q. Okay. All right, I wonder if we could just go
3	Q. All right and as per the summary here that as	3	to page 7 first, and right up towards the
4	of December 31, 1998, which would have been	4	bottom there, those two paragraphs and the
5	the date of your actuary report previous to	5	first paragraph says, "The special payment and
6	this one, showed an unfunded liability in your	6	experience gains during 1999 and 2000 have
7	pension plan of 19,291,000?	7	completely eliminated the existing unfunded
8	MR. PERRY:	8	liability." So I gather from that, that the
9	A. That's correct.	9	Company would have, based on the actuarial
10	Q. And now the actuary report, the one most	10	report that was referenced in the summary, the
11	recently done, shows that as of December 31,	11	one dated December 31, 1998 that identified a
12	2000, there was an unfunded liability of	12	shortan unfunded liability of 19,291,000,
13	27,919,000?	13	that the Company made special contributions in
14	MR. PERRY:	14	the intervening years to catch up or fund that
15	A. That's correct.	15	unfunded liability?
16	Q. And it's that 27,919,000 that Newfoundland	16	MR. PERRY:
17	Power is attempting to catch up on or fund,	17	A. That's correct, plus there appears in that two
18	because right now it's unfunded?	18	years to have been some gains in the plan,
19	MR. PERRY:	19	that help us, you know, extinguish the
20	A. Yes.	20	approximately 20 million dollar unfunded
21	Q. All right. And when we were looking at that	21	position.
22	table 5 and we saw the special funding of	22	Q. Right, so there's more than one way to have
23	7,589,000, that's that year's allotment	23	this unfunded liability funded, one is through
24	towards unfunded liability?	24	actual special contributions that the Company
1	MR. PERRY:	25	makes and the other is that if your plan
	Page 167		Page 168
1	itself realizes gains over and above what the	1	5 years, but in this case, our plan is solvent
2	actuary set for it, you'll also catch up on	2	and there is flexibility under the law to
3	that unfunded liability?	3	extend it out 15 years.
1	MR. PERRY:	4	Q. Because if you go over to page 11, that would
5	A. Yes, that's correct.	5	be an actuary now, not paying particularly
6	Q. Okay, now the next paragraph says "In	6	close attention to the words they use
7	accordance with the Pensions Benefits Act of	7	sometimes and more attention to the numbers,
8	Newfoundland, the new net unfunded liability	8	than the words, if you could just look at the
9	of 27,919,000"so that's what came from the	9	special payment section, it says, "The
10	previous table"created due to the change in	10	following minimum annual special payments must
11	assumptions can be amortized over a period not	11	be made to the plan to eliminate the unfunded
12	exceeding 15 years. In this case, we've	12	liability as at December 31, 2000 within the
13	continued with current annual special payments	13	period prescribed by the Pension Benefits Act
14	of 7,834,000 until February 28th, 2005, to	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	amortize this unfunded liability." So am I	15	contradicts the paragraph that we just read,
16	gathering correctly that insofar as the law is	16	
17	concerned, the Pension Benefits Act of		MR. PERRY:
18	Newfoundland, the Company could take up to 15	18	
19	years to fund that unfunded liability that's	19	appears to be the case, Mr. Kennedy, but it is
20	been identified as 27,919,000?	20	
1	MR. PERRY:	21	guy, I'm not going to question the words that
22	A. Yes, that is correct, assuming that the plan	22	
	11. 105, that is correct, assuming that the plant		are about

24

25

Q. Okay, well if we could just scroll down again

liability of 27,919,000 and a solvency ratio

to "Company Contribution" there is an unfunded

2324

25

was solvent and if the plan was not solvent,

actuary uses, I think the rule there is about

for example, which is another measure that the

September 12, 2003	Iulti-Page TM	NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
Page	169	Page 170
1 MR. YOUNG:	1	three years since this study was done, thank
of a hundred percent as of December 31, 2000,		God that we did fund at this level because
3 so that's what you were referencing a moment	1	we'd be in a pretty bad situation come the end
4 again, Mr. Perry. And then you go, "As such,		of this year when we do our study, given that,
we recommend that Newfoundland Power Inc. make		I think our plan has suffered losses, like
6 annual contribution to the plan for 2001 as		most of the companies in the country of some
follows"and then we see the 7,834, 000		40 to 50 million dollars over the last three
8 number.		years.
9 MR. PERRY:		UTCHENS:
10 A. That's correct.		Sixty-seven, actually.
11 Q. So am I gathering correctly that insofar as	10 A. 11 MR. P	•
this special payment of 7,834,000 that it is		So, you know, this is really how we approach
just that, a recommendation being made by your		this entire area of funding, as a company. We
actuary of what it would require to fund the		don't look at looking at the most aggressive
identified unfunded liability of 27,919, 000		funding approach of looking, doing it over 15
within a period of time ending in 2005, I		years. We say, okay, you know, it makes sense
17 think it is?		to fund this as quick as possible. That's
18 MR. PERRY:		been our approach.
19 A. Yes, it's, you know, I would suggest a prudent		If we could just go to page 17, okay, and 17,
20 recommendation of the actuary to fund at that		after the table there where it shows the
level, albeit my understanding is that the law		split, 67, 33 and get to that in a moment, it
allows a funding to extend out to 15 years.		explains how, the actuary explains how he
23 Q. Okay.	1	values the assets or she values the assets and
24 MR. PERRY:		then the last sentence there in that paragraph
25 A. I would add given what's happened in the last	25	before the last one, and it goes "To the
Page	171	Page 172
1 extent that more capital gains than losses	1 Q.	Right. The actuary's figure for what's in the
will arise over the long term, the actuarial	2	plan ends up being usually less than what that
3 value will tend to be lower than the market	3	market value is, insofar as the numbers that
4 value." And so, would you agree with me that	4	are used here?
5 actuaries are, by nature, a conservative group	5 MR. P	ERRY:
6 and that this treatment in particular, this	6 A.	I got to say I don't think so, I stand to be
7 unrealized fund returns where they split it 67	7	corrected, Mr. Kennedy, but I think whatever
8 and 33, is in effect a method employed by	8	is in the plan is what's in the plan, you
9 actuaries to make a conservative estimate of		know.
what your planned value is at any given point	10 Q.	Well I think he uses market related values,
in time, as opposed to what the market value	11	instead of market values?
would appear to be in the plan?	12 MR. P	ERRY:
13 MR. PERRY:	13 A.	I think that's more for really averaging
14 A. Sorry, Mr. Kennedy, you're going to have to		impacts of swings in the market, okay, maybe
15 rephrase -		that's answering your question, but I know
16 Q. Try that one again?		that the actuary doesn't say, for example, if
17 MR. PERRY:		there's 160,000,000 in the plan, they don't
18 A. Yes.		say well, it's not really there, we're only
19 Q. Okay, there's two different things, you have a		going to say it's 130,000,000 there, they'll
20 morket value in your plan if I look at or		build in a discount to what's in the plan

21

22

23

24

25

in the plan.

value of the assets to be 162,491,000, but

build in a discount to what's in the plan

Q. Well let's just scroll down to the next page

that's, you know, whatever is in the plan is

then, I guess. The next page shows market

A. Yeah, we know what's in the plan.

market value in your plan, if I look at--or

the invested assets are worth today, at

you can look at your fund report and see what

20

21

22

23

market.

24 MR. PERRY:

	reptember 12, 2003		ge 11L Light & Fower 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 173	3	Page 174
l	1 MR. YOUNG:	1	one, the economic assumptions, the first one
	then they do this adjustment for unrecognized	2	is the investment return. In this valuation
	3 returns in excess of assumed returns, and end	3	that was conducted for December 31, 2000, it
l	4 up deducting 4,386,000 off of the market value	4	assumed that 6 percent investment return on
l	of the plan to arrive at an actuarial value of	5	your actuarial fund, as opposed to apparently
l	6 the plan being 158,105,000. So, the market	6	what was being used was 7 percent in the
l	7 related value that is used by the actuary that	7	previous valuation?
	8 ultimately drives what your unfunded liability	8 M	MR. PERRY:
l	9 is, is less than what the actual market value	9	A. That's correct.
	is?	10	Q. So that's one adjustment that the actuary made
	11 MR. PERRY:	11	in the assumed return that you would achieve
	A. I'm not an actuary, Mr. Kennedy. It appears	12	on your investment?
	that that's correct, what you're saying. But,	13 M	MR. PERRY:
]	you know, the mathematics behind how they	14	A. Yeah, it's very, I think, part of the normal
	calculate the unfunded liability in the plan,	15	process that they do every three years, they
]	I generally understand them, but, you know,	16	look at the assumptions that they base their
]	I've got to be honest with you, I haven't	17	prior report on and assess whether those
]	crunched the numbers on that. I rely on the	18	assumptions are still valid. This is again,
	actuarial report that's provided to me very	19	from an accounting perspective, from
2	three years and there are recommendations that	20	management it's been a very hot topic
2	come out of that. It's mandated under law and	21	recently, you probably read a lot in the
2	we file with the Pension Actthe authorities	22	papers about what level of investment return
2	in Newfoundland, so -	23	should be assumed for pension plans and, you
2	Q. Sure. If we could look at some of the	24	know, some companies have been as high as 9
12	actuarial assumptions, page 20, and the first	25	and 10 percent, but, you know, clearly there's
r	Page 175	;	Page 176
l	a significant downward pressure being placed		MR. PERRY:
	on what people are assuming returns to be on	2	A. Probably a little lower, I think maybe than
l	pension assets, you know, in North America	3	what the actual is, I think the actual is
	4 really.	4	probably more around the five, five and a
l	5 Q. The next one is increases, well expenses, no		
Т	•	5	half, you know, for the last, I would say,
1	6 allowances, and then increases in pensionable	5 6	half, you know, for the last, I would say, couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut
		6	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut
	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits		couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle
	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination	6 7	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country.
	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination	6 7 8	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle
1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and	6 7 8 9	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6.
	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will	6 7 8 9 10	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial
1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I	6 7 8 9 10 11	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous
1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they
1 1 1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded
1 1 1 1 1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that
1 1 1 1 1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December
1 1 1 1 1 1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your employees is increasing at the rate of 4. 5	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that is, where the 7 percent interest would come
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your employees is increasing at the rate of 4. 5 percent per annum?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that is, where the 7 percent interest would come from, why that calculation would be made?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your employees is increasing at the rate of 4. 5 percent per annum? MR. PERRY:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 M	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that is, where the 7 percent interest would come from, why that calculation would be made? MR. PERRY:
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your employees is increasing at the rate of 4. 5 percent per annum? MR. PERRY: A. That's correct, that's wage increases and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 M	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that is, where the 7 percent interest would come from, why that calculation would be made? MR. PERRY: A. I think it's generally where market rates were
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your employees is increasing at the rate of 4. 5 percent per annum? MR. PERRY: A. That's correct, that's wage increases and scale increases on average over, I guess, the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 M	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that is, where the 7 percent interest would come from, why that calculation would be made? MR. PERRY: A. I think it's generally where market rates were at the time.
11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your employees is increasing at the rate of 4. 5 percent per annum? MR. PERRY: A. That's correct, that's wage increases and scale increases on average over, I guess, the remaining life of the working workforce is	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 M 19 20 21	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that is, where the 7 percent interest would come from, why that calculation would be made? MR. PERRY: A. I think it's generally where market rates were at the time. Q. So it's foregone interest earned on that
11 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	earnings. "To calculate the pension benefits payable upon retirement, death or termination of employment, we have taken 2001 earnings and assume that such pensionable earnings will increase at 4.5 percent per year." So as I understand it, it says the assumption of 5 percent was used in previous years, so is this ain the pensionable earnings, he's assuming that the revenue or income earned by your employees is increasing at the rate of 4. 5 percent per annum? MR. PERRY: A. That's correct, that's wage increases and scale increases on average over, I guess, the remaining life of the working workforce is assumed to be at 4.5 percent.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 M 19 20 21 22 23	couple, three, four years maybe. So it'sbut I would say four and a half is fairly middle to the road for plans across the country. Q. Okay, if we could just go back to page 6. Okay. So reconciliation of financial position, and you start with the previous unfunded liability of 19,291,000 and then they add to that interest on that unfunded liability at 7 percent per year to December 31, 2000. Do you know what the basis of that is, where the 7 percent interest would come from, why that calculation would be made? MR. PERRY: A. I think it's generally where market rates were at the time. Q. So it's foregone interest earned on that 19,291,000 that should have otherwise been in

A. No, I don't think that's what it is. I don't

workforce?

\Box	Page 177		Page 178
1	MR. PERRY:	1	over 15 years.
2	think that's what it is.	2	Q. Okay. Well, can you -
3	Q. The impact of change in interest rates that we	3	MR. PERRY:
4	just saw from 7 percent to 6 percent, is \$24	4	A. You know, those kind of things, those issues
5	million?	5	of global nature, you know, that I'm involved
6	MR. PERRY:	6	with, but in terms of the detailed assumptions
7	A. I think that's the change in the discount. I	7	that go into the plan and how the actuary
8	don't think it's the same thing, Mr. Kennedy,	8	comes to his final numbers, I can't offer any
9	but again, you know, if we're going to go	9	testimony on that.
10	through the detailed actuarial report, you	10	Q. Okay. Fair enough. So can we take it from
11	know, I'm not a actuary.	11	that then, that you just take the number that
12	Q. No.	12	the actuary gives you as a given? That if the
13	MR. PERRY:	13	actuary says that the unfunded liability in
14	A. And detailed calculations and how they do	14	your plan, as per this actuary report, is
15	that, if anything, it's probably one of the	15	\$27,919,000, that's what you accept it to be?
16	most complicated fields in business, I would	16	You don't go behind that number to question
17	say, you know. If the Board's going to need	17	any of the assumptions that the actuary has
18	to have that kind of knowledge, then I would	18	made in arriving at that figure to test
19	suggest next year when we approve this to go	19	whether that's a number that can be relied on
20		20	or a number that has some wiggle room in it?
21	here, you know. I can talk to you generally	21	MR. PERRY:
22	about our philosophy, about our pension fund	22	A. Well, likethat's why I don'tthe last part
23	and how it works and why we'veyou know, the	23	of your thing is not what I do. The wiggle
24	funding is occurring the way it is, and why we	24	room is not whatwe don't do any of that. I
25	chose to fund sooner rather than spread it	25	doyou know, obviously we get an actuary
	Page 179		Page 180
1	report. I don't just get it and say there it	1	avoid this rapid increase in your building up
2	is, it's done. I do have a discussion with	2	in your deferred pension costs?
3	the actuary about the conclusions made and	3	MR. PERRY:
4	reviewing some of the decisions that he made	4	A. Clearly, we start out with the unfunded
5	on assumptions and, you know, it's that kind	5	position of the plan. We get the report.
6		6	We'll have another report now sometime next
7	officials sign an opinion which is shown on	7	year. That will give us the condition of the
8	page 13, actuarial opinion, that it's an	8	plan. So when we come back here next year,
9	official opinion that's filed with the pension	9	we'll have a new report that will be filed
10		10	with the Board. I would hope by September of
11	and their recommendation. You know, it's like	11	next year we'd have that. So that's the
12	1 11	12	starting point, and the next thing we look at
13		13	is what is the Boardwhat has this Board
14	Q. Okay. And you accept that? MR. PERRY:	14	approved as funding for the Company on an annual basis? There's a list of Board orders
1		15 16	that are in place requiring the Company to
16		17	fund this pension plan by certain amounts.
17 18	Q. So you referenced about that you would be comfortable in speaking to the decision to	18	There's about seven or eight of those orders.
19	make special contributions to fund the	19	They all stack up, okay, and they add up to
20		20	that 7.5, 7.8 million. So essentially, what
21	that you have, as opposed to using a longer	21	we've been doing, our practice has been, which
22	period of time, as would seem to be allowed	22	I think it's been a very prudent practice,
23	under The Pension Act. I wonder if you can	23	especially given the performance of the
24	•	24	markets over the last two or three years, is
125	on a ten year term in order to be able to	2.	that wa've been following these Doord anders

that we've been following those Board orders,

25

or a ten-year term in order to be able to

Sel	Nulu	ı-r aş	ge NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
	Page 181		Page 182
1	MR. PERRY:	1	of costs on this system have declined by about
2	okay, and we've been saying, okay, if we	2	one percent in the last ten years. So our
3	follow those orders, we can fund this plan	3	rates have gone down one percent. So we've
4	well within the 15-year period. And you know,	4	been managing this very well, very prudently.
5	if there was a circumstance, for example, if	5	The plan is in good shape, very good shape,
6	come the end of this year and the markets	6	compared to the horrible stories that are on
7	really do well to the rest of the year, which	7	the go across this country. So, you know,
8	I, you know, I don't think it's going to be	8	we're pretty proud of where we are on that,
9	enough to overcome what we've done in the last	9	and I don't see us changing that approach.
10	couple of years, but if something happened and	10	Q. You reference one percent. What was that in
11	the actuary report came out and there was	11	relation to?
12	basically a zero unfunded position, we'd have	12 N	MR. PERRY:
13	to essentially apply to the Board, I would	13	A. Well, really it's, you knowit's really a bit
14	expect, and say "we cannot fund the plan any	14	of our mantra to a certain extent. When you
15	more because we're fully funded." So the	15	look at the electrical system in Newfoundland,
16	orders have to, you know, be cancelled, I	16	we account for 40 percent of the cost on the
17	would suggest. You know, so that's sort of	17	system. Hydro, through purchase power, you
18	the first thing we look at.	18	know, they account for 60 percent of the cost.
19	And then secondly, you know, I think it	19	If you look at 1993 to 2004, because rates are
20	is, as CFO of the Company, I believe the	20	now set for the full to 2004, our costs have
21	quicker you can deal with that unfunded	21	gone down one percent. So we haven't had any
22	liability, the better it is, and we've been	22	rate increases over that period. They've gone
23	able to manage this, you know, in the last few	23	down one percent. By the way, we've spent 500
24	years without impacting customers. We have	24	million on capital expenditures. If this
25	in fact, you know, we haven't hadour portion	25	budget is approved, we would have spent 500
	Page 183		Page 184
1	million in that same period of time. That's	1	Q. Excuse me, Mr. Chair.
2	how we manage the business.	2 N	MR. KENNEDY:
3	Q. But Mr. Perry, this has little to do with the	3	Q you get a rate of return on your rate base?
4	pension funding per se.	4 N	MR. MYLES:
5	MR. PERRY:	5	Q. Mr. Chair, can we have -
6	A. No, it's allno, Mr. Kennedy -	6 (CHAIRMAN:
7	Q. But if your deferred charge is increasing,	7	Q. Excuse me. Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles?
8	your rate base is growing.	8 N	MR. MYLES:
9	MR. PERRY:	9	Q. Mr. Kennedy, you know, if he wants to ask a
10	A. That'snow that these are going in rate base,	10	question which of course is what we're here
11	absolutely.	11	for, I think he needs to allow the witness to
12	Q. Yes, okay, and well before they were going	12	finish. I don't think it's appropriate for
13	into rate base, it was still part of your	13	the two of them to be sort of battling each

14 invested plant and you were still getting a

return on that, were you not? 15

16 MR. PERRY:

17 A. Absolutely.

Q. So you're getting a return either way, just 18 it's a provision that is now accounted for in 19 rate base, correct? 20

21 MR. PERRY:

A. That's correct. My point, Mr. Kennedy -22

Q. Well, let me finish my point. If it's in your 23

24 rate base -

25 MR. MYLES:

14 other for supremacy. Mr. Perry is the witness and he's asked to respond and fulfil his 15

16 question. I think he'd give him that

17 opportunity.

18 CHAIRMAN:

Q. Your point is well taken. We'll give the 19 witness more of a chance to reply, Mr. 20

21 Kennedy, please.

22 MR. KENNEDY:

Q. Fine, Commissioner and Chair. 23

24 MR. PERRY:

25 A. So can I finish then, Mr. Kennedy?

September 12, 2003	Multi-Page ^{1M}	NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budget
Pa	age 185	Page 186
1 MR. KENNEDY:		ust look at NLH-1. So Mr. Perry, this
2 Q. Yes, sure.	-	lescribes, in response to a question of what
3 MR. PERRY:		Newfoundland Power's capital budget process
4 A. I guess, Commissioners, my point is the		s, and it indicates that there's two elements
5 capital budget and pension funding are not-		o it: an ongoing process where by capital
6 you can't segregate those from our overall		expenditure requirements are identified in the
operation of the business, and as CFO for this		formal course of operation; and an annual
8 business, you know, I look at whatwhen y		ormal budget preparation process involving
9 put all this together, how does it impact		he prioritization and documentation of
customers, and when I can sit here and say		apital projects for corporate and regulatory
that for the period 1993 through 2004,		pproval. Then it goes on to describe what
Newfoundland Power's contribution to cost		appens at the departmental level, that
the electrical system in Newfoundland have		dentifications are made of areas that require
gone down by one percent, that's 11 years		vork to be completed. And the next paragraph
Inflation is in there, everything. 11 years,		here, beginning at line 17, it indicates
that's a pretty fantastic accomplishment, and		normal part of departmental management is
if we can keep that going, which is our goal,		pecific capital projects are identified and
then I think that's a novel achievement. So		engineering drawings are done, documentation
that's how we think about it. So pension		s put together, and this initial
funding is part of that. The capital budget		locumentation provides the basis for detailed
21 is part of it and it all fits together in		engineering. Line 28, a formal capital
terms of how we manage the business.		process begins in the second quarter of each
23 Q. Okay, we'll change topics, and what I'd like	_	rear with the development of a budgeting
24 to do is just have a discussion with you about		chedule, including target dates. And then
25 your general budget process, and if we coul		sustomer forecasts are issued, which drives
	age 187	Page 188
how much your budget's going to be for extensions and new services and street		
		s there any collar the Company has on what ts capital budget is in any given year? Is
3 lighting. Then the next milestone is		
4 identification of specific projects to be		here any limit imposed by the Company on what
5 included in the following year's capital		he capital budget can be in a given year?
6 project. Third milestone, corporate level	6 (1:50 ₁	- ·
7 review, and at that stage, proposed projects		
8 are assigned justification categories. Then		Commissioners, not generally. Obviously at
9 the assigned justification categories, that's		ome point, the capital budget becomes
over on the next page, yes, and priority code		inmanageable for the Company. It's really a
assist in ranking the project, in terms of	_	process that starts with, as Mr. Kennedy went
priority. The next stage of the process		hrough, a review of our operations from a
consists of a more rigorous review and		eliability standpoint, and you know, it
challenge by the managers. And then once the		builds up over time and, you know, we getyou
final review has been made, it's approved b		get to a number and you look at that number
the Company's executive and then submitted		nd, you know, Lisa and I and our group would
the Board of Directors for approval. And the		eview how it impacts the customer rates and,
it comes to the Public Utilities Board.		you know, we decide on what the final number
Can I ask you whether anywhere during		s. But nowhere along the way do we say, IT,
20 this process there is direction given by your	20 y	ou have 3 million, and you know, Operations,

22

23

24

25

you have 10 million. That's not how we do it.

system needs and has to be done through the

and, you know, Mr. Kennedy left out a--I don't

You know, essentially, what the electrical

prioritization process comes forward to us

how much money they have to spend?

office, your department, Finance, to these

departmental managers or, for instance, Mr.

Ludlow as the vice-president of operations, of

21

22

23

24

25 MR. PERRY:

Page 190 mustard. But we knew we could--we had some problems on safety and access and we wanted to deal with that. I can tell you there are utilities in this country that got 80 percent of their meters on AMR. There's 40 million AMR meters installed in North America. So this is not a new thing or anything, but we looked at it. We said we couldn't make it happen. Our meter reading costs are low. You know, it's just, you know, the cost per meter is very low.

So those are the kind of involvement that the finance group have in sort of, you know, the larger projects that we are involved in. Plant replacement, there's not a lot I can offer when Mr. Ludlow comes and says "Barry, I got to do this amount for these various Hydro plants or transmission lines." You know, this is--it's not rocket science. You know, I can drive around and see that we need to do work on some of these systems. So the real involvement is in the sort of decision projects where you got alternatives, you got-you know, you got big dollars involved, that we can't manage in any one year. So we really

10 MR. PERRY:

11 A. Sorry, Mr. Kennedy, I need to catch up to you. 12

Where are you?

Q. Okay. PUB-62 may be helpful. The reply is at-13 -there we go. The question notes that in this 14 particular budget item, feeder additions and 15 upgrades to accommodate growth, that there was 16

158 percent increase in 2004 over the next 17 highest expenditure made in the previous five-18

19 year period and some 1730 percent higher than

the 1999 expenditure, and asked for an 20

explanation. The explanation was that this 21

isn't based on historical trends and that it's 22 not necessary to construct new feeders every 23

year and hence, this component of the project 24 costs could be zero dollars in some years and 25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

conversely, when electrical demand exceeds 1 capacity in a number of locations, multiple 2 feeders may be constructed, and this results 3

in large swings in the budgeted amounts from 4 5 year to year. So in a case where Mr. Ludlow

is bringing forward to you a budget for feeder 6

7 additions and upgrades to accommodate growth that he has for 2004, does that have any 8

impact then on the budget in other areas of 9 distribution, or for that matter, the overall 10

11 capital expenditure level of the Company?

That if this happens to be a year that instead 12 of having a zero dollar expenditure for feeder 13

addition, you have a large capital expenditure 14 for feeder additions, that that would get 15

trimmed out somewhere else or have an impact

on the level of expenditure being spent in

another project? 18 19 (1:55 p.m.)

20 MR. PERRY:

16

17

25

21 A. It could. You know, depending on the size of it obviously. If there was a 22

feeder addition that was going to be \$10 23 million, for example, I would--Earl and I 24

would have had many conversations about timing

Page 192

1			and a first transfer and a sufference and a
	Page 193		Page 194
1 MR.	PERRY:	1	Q. Okay. Well -
2	of that and when we were going to do it, and	2	MS. HUTCHENS:
3	would haveyou know, but the nature of what	3	A. We've got a copy here.
4	we're talking about here, Mr. Kennedy, is very	4	Q do you have it there?
5	manageable in terms of our overall budget and	5	MR. PERRY:
6	I wouldn't see any major impacts on my	6	A. Yes.
7	decision making as to what amount of the	7	Q. Okay. For the benefit of the Commissioners,
8	budget it should be. I don't know if that	8	it's the 2003 Capital Budget Variance Report
9	puts it in context for you. You know, if Earl	9	that was updated to July 31st that was filed
10	comes and says "Barry, I got to build a	10	by Mr. Delaney as an exhibit at the
11	\$300,000 feeder because we don't have enough	11	commencement of his testimony. It shows a
12	load in this area," you know, the numbers are	12	total variance of a million, three seventy-
13	there, I can see that and we got to build the	13	three. Is that correct, to date?
14	feeder. We got an obligation to serve the		MR. PERRY:
15	customers. There's not a lot I can offer on	15	A. That's correct, yes.
16	that, Mr. Kennedy.	16	
1	Okay. On the other side of the equation,	17	that you've made for unspent, unforeseen
18	there was an exhibit filed at the beginning,	18	allowance, as of half of the year, correct?
19	PJD-1. I wonder if we could just pull that		MR. PERRY:
20	up. Leave it at 2003 Capital Budget	20	A. Yes.
20 21	variances. It was to update -		MS. HUTCHENS:
1	MYLES:	22	A. Yes.
1	. We know what it is. We're not able to find it	23	Q. So, it's quite conceivable that, at some point
1 -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24 25 MD	electronically right now.	24	later on in this year you could end up spending the full \$750,000.00.
25 MK.	KENNEDY:	25	
	Page 195		Page 196
1	HUTCHENS:	1	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2
2 A	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely.		Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20
2 A	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again,	1	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital
2 A	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely.	1 2	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS.	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely. . Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS:	1 2 3	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 1	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely. . Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes.	1 2 3 4	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall,
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 1	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely. . Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS:	1 2 3 4 5	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely. . Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance.
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR.	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 1 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance.
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS.	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely. . Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes. . All right. PERRY: . If that occur.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair,
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS.	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely. . Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes. . All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms.
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS.	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens.
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR.	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES:
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: . That is correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES:
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: . That is correct So, is there any limit imposed on any of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you.
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q 17	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: . That is correct So, is there any limit imposed on any of the divisions of the company by the Department of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you. CHAIRMAN:
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q 17 18	HUTCHENS: Absolutely. Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: Yes. All right. PERRY: If that occur. HUTCHENS: Yes. But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: That is correct. So, is there any limit imposed on any of the divisions of the company by the Department of Finance in how much they can go over budget on a capital project?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Commissioner Powell? COMMISSIONER POWELL:
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 MR.	HUTCHENS: Absolutely. Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: Yes. All right. PERRY: If that occur. HUTCHENS: Yes. But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: That is correct. So, is there any limit imposed on any of the divisions of the company by the Department of Finance in how much they can go over budget on a capital project?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Commissioner Powell? COMMISSIONER POWELL: Q. Thank you, Chair. Thank you, Mr. Perry and
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 MR.	HUTCHENS: Absolutely. Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: Yes. All right. PERRY: If that occur. HUTCHENS: Yes. But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: That is correct. So, is there any limit imposed on any of the divisions of the company by the Department of Finance in how much they can go over budget on a capital project? PERRY:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Commissioner Powell? COMMISSIONER POWELL:
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 MR. 21 A	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: . That is correct So, is there any limit imposed on any of the divisions of the company by the Department of Finance in how much they can go over budget on a capital project? PERRY: . No, other than loss of job. No, Mr. Kennedy, there's no specific limit. You know,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Commissioner Powell? COMMISSIONER POWELL: Q. Thank you, Chair. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I guess the first thing I'd like to address is the comments I had on the
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 1 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 1 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 MR. 21 A 22	HUTCHENS: Absolutely. Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: Yes. All right. PERRY: If that occur. HUTCHENS: Yes. But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: That is correct. So, is there any limit imposed on any of the divisions of the company by the Department of Finance in how much they can go over budget on a capital project? PERRY: No, other than loss of job. No, Mr. Kennedy, there's no specific limit. You know, obviously, we are managing these projects	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Commissioner Powell? COMMISSIONER POWELL: Q. Thank you, Chair. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I guess the first thing I'd like to address is the comments I had on the New Chelsea project. As far as the project
2 A 3 Q 4 5 MS. 6 A 7 Q 8 MR. 9 A 10 MS. 11 A 12 Q 13 14 MR. 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 MR. 21 A 22 23	HUTCHENS: . Absolutely Right. And so that 375 gets backed out again, correct? HUTCHENS: . Yes All right. PERRY: . If that occur. HUTCHENS: . Yes But the distribution is 1,184,000 over budget as of July 31, is that correct? PERRY: . That is correct So, is there any limit imposed on any of the divisions of the company by the Department of Finance in how much they can go over budget on a capital project? PERRY: . No, other than loss of job. No, Mr. Kennedy, there's no specific limit. You know,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 196 at 1.3, very reasonable, again, is about 2 percent, I think. And given my almost 20 years now in the heavy industry, capital budgets, I don't know if there's many companies out there bringing their budgets in at about 2 percent variance. So, overall, we're pretty pleased with that kind of performance. Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair, Commissioners. Thank you Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Myles, anything on re-direct? MR. MYLES: Q. No, questions, thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Commissioner Powell? COMMISSIONER POWELL: Q. Thank you, Chair. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I guess the first thing I'd like to address is the comments I had on the New Chelsea project. As far as the project

Page 198

Se	ptember 12, 2003 Mu	lti-Page [*]	** NL Light & Power 2004 Capital Budg
	Page 19	07	Page 1
1	COMMISSIONER POWELL:	1	even had Mr. Young, legal counsel, agreeing
2	and Mr. Delaney, I don't question their	2	with one of your costs. And my comment is,
3	numbers or their need for it. But when I read	3	that's okay, that's great, these are all
4	through engineering or the energy section in	4	lovely costs, but this is at lease cost that
5	the application, the thing that struck mea	5	we're supposed to be looking at and to give
6	number of things struck me. One, that I think	6	reliable power.
7	you missed the compliance in Article 9 of the	7	And I think that when the Schedule C was
8	PUB-36, Schedule C, documentation coming	8	put, that's one of the things we were trying
9	forward on discussions between the Utilities	9	to capture. Now, I don't disagree withMr.
10	about the duplication, avoiding duplication of	10	Young gave some indication, some of the costs
11	service. The other thing that, I guess, you	11	you threw out were probably right. And no
12	probably do appreciate, if not, you should	12	disrespect to Mr. Young, but as a regulator, I
13	appreciate, we sit here as regulators, we're	13	would feel a lot more comfortable if that came
14	driven by the mandate that we're looking for	14	from somebody in Hydro a little closer to the
15	least cost reliable power. Now, as an	15	action and a little bit more putting together
16	accountant, I appreciate the word cost	16	with what drives those least costs.
17	probably than other people in the room, but I	17	So, the figures you gave and obviously
18	hadn't realized until I started reading some	18	this worked through and some of the things I
19	of this how many adjectives you can put in	19	didn't get the sense that, from the
20	front of the word cost. And I thinkI didn't	20	engineering department, connect with the
21	count in the New Chelsea thing, there's	21	Finance Department of Newfoundland Power
22	levelized cost, I think the word, index cost.	22	connect with the Energy Department with Hydro
23	Now, you've just threw out in your	23	and their accounting people to having this
24	justification for it, short run marginal cost.	24	joint, let me use the word management. That's
25	And I said to myself, this is great. And you	25	probably not the right word, but the joint
	Page 19	9	Page 2
1		1	guess what I was trying to get at is that you
2		2	have a project and you're going to have
3		3	significant upgrading on a source of power,
4	-	4	have somebody taken the time in Hydro to
5	MR. PERRY:	5	crunch it all through and look at that "what
6		6	if" scenarios and decide that that, in the
7		7	long term, and the discussion between Mr.
8		8	Ludlow and Mr. Young and they both agreed when
9		9	they were talking least cost, there's more
10	3	10	than one cost; there's a whole group. And
11		11	whether that discussion went on at the level
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

23

24

25

of the things I om the ct with the oundland Power ment with Hydro having this gement. That's t the joint Page 200 that you to have of power, Hydro to at "what n the ween Mr. oth agreed when s more ıp. And whether that discussion went on at the level with those people who could really crunch those numbers, find out whether that's the least cost option. And I didn't--I'll reread all this, we'll read this again, but I just didn't capture that feeling that you were complying with Schedule C, PUB-36. 18 MR. PERRY: A. Well, we've endeavoured to comply as much as we could, Mr. Powell. Q. I appreciate that. 22 MR. PERRY: A. And maybe it's an area that we can improve on, you know, going forward, but I do know that, you know, you can take from the questioning of

Q. I have no reason to disbelieve that, but I

rate cases and this information, and I do

appreciate your sitting up there in terms of

discussed, but we are very much aware of what

the cost of energy is on the system. And the

information in terms of the five cents for

the--for what it costs to get a kilowatt hour

out of Holyrood is good information and we

have that from Hydro, you know, direct from

them. And you take some comfort in that, this

is not numbers that we've created in absence

of information from Newfoundland and Labrador

trying to understand all this jargon that's

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Hydro.

	,		, ,
	Page 201		Page 202
1	MR. PERRY:	1	understanding level that's developed over many
2	Hydro to the witnesses that there has been no,	2	years that, you know, we know what their costs
3	I think, issue with the need to proceed with a	3	are and they know what our costs are and the
4	Hydro project that is generating power at 3	4	understanding has just been developed, so the
5		5	discussions, the specific discussions really
6		6	just aren't necessary. You know, perhaps we
7		7	need to go get them, but, you know, it would
8	MS. HUTCHENS:	8	be good to be in compliance, but thatyou
9		9	know, there are a lot of discussions that take
10	-	10	place in that regard.
11	comfort, I guess, there's a group of	11	Q. There's always beenlet's see if I can phrase
12		12	this right, but there's a school of thought
13		13	out there that there is an element of
14		14	duplication that goes on with the Utilities.
15		15	And one of our challenges as regulators is not
16	•	16	to totally believe this, but when we see
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	certain projects coming through, it's the
18		18	challenge. And I think the onus would be on
19		19	the Utilities to disapprove that. I think
20		20	that's where I'm coming from. I don't doubt
21	perspective throughout the Island on energy	21	the numbers, but again, I think that was
22		22	probably one of the spirit of PU-36 was that
23		23	every time you do something that would mirror
24		24	what somebody else was doing, that would have
25		25	to be something, I would think from a
		1	-
١,	Page 203		Page 204
$\frac{1}{2}$		1	The plant was, you know, built 47 years ago. I was surprised actually when I looked at the
$\frac{1}{2}$		2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	e ·	3	original cost, it was two and a half million dollars back 47 years ago. And we've done
4		4	• •
5		5	very little work on that plant in recent
6	•	6	years. So, assumingI haven't gone and
7	, , , ,	7	looked at the period from the last ten years
8		8	prior to the time it was built, but assuming
9	•	9	there was not much spent in that period which
10		10	I don't think there was, you apply our normal
11		11	rate of depreciation for Hydro plants which is
12	, , ,	12	a little over 2 percent which indicates a 50-
13		13	year life, there's very little of that plant
14		14	left to depreciate.
15		15	Q. You say in your depreciation that you do it
16		16	system wise as opposed to asset wise with all
17	*	17	the sophisticated software out there today,
18	. 3	18	it's not thatis there any reason why you do
19	<u> </u>	19	that?
20	seemed like a contradiction.	20 M	IS. HUTCHENS:

22

23

24

25

A. The depreciation is calculated at a count

another group. It would be that type of

group level. So, for example, under the Hydro

plants there would be penstocks and dams in

one group and governors and controls in

A. Commissioner Powell, we could come up with a

reasonable estimate of the cost that's left to

estimated it, it's in that \$100,000.00 range.

be depreciated on New Chelsea. And as I

21 MR. PERRY:

22

23

24

\Box	Page 205		Page 206
١,		,	<u> </u>
1	MS. HUTCHENS: breakdown, but we don't look at it on an		MS. HUTCHENS:
$\frac{1}{2}$	individual plant-by-plant basis. And I think	2	A. The insurance proceeds actually get applied, the rules are governed by our system of
3	you're correct in assuming that in today's	3	accounts which is a regulated set of accounts
4	·	4	-
5	software, yes, that's doable. I guess the	5	that's approved by this Board many years. And
6	problem we've got is that until very recently our fixed asset records were manual. When I	6	what happens to the insurance proceeds is they
7		7	go in basically into the accumulated
8	started with the Company in 1997, the record	8	depreciation account as a salvage value. So,
9	were actually manual ledgers. And we've gone	9	it does, in effect, draw down the rate base,
10	through a process of getting that information	10	but you don't see it in the capital
11	into the computers, but there's not enough	11	expenditure presentation that we bring forth.
12	history there to do the type of analysis that	12	Q. Okay. So, the depreciation charge for one
13	you're talking about.	13	year, we'd take a hit from the insurance
14	Q. We had a question yesterday, vehicles, a	14	*
15	fairly significant, \$400,000.00, it was an		MS. HUTCHENS:
16	accident and there was a question about	16	
17	insurance recovery. And the item was put in	17	against accumulated depreciation.
18	the budget at the, if I'm correct, the gross	18	Q. Okay. Is that the same thing you do for asset
19	costs.	19	too?
20	MS. HUTCHENS:	20	MS. HUTCHENS:
21	A. That's correct.	21	A. Yes, it is, yes.
22	Q. How do you handle that in terms of when the	22	Q. That's all my questions.
23	insurance proceeds come in? Would that go in	23	CHAIRMAN:
24	and you'd just get carry it on your books as	24	Q. Commissioner Martin.
25	net or would you -	25	COMMISSIONER MARTIN, Q.C.:
	Page 207		Page 208
1	Q. I just have one. Maintenance expense and	1	Q. I don't know if that helps me or not, but as
2	capital costs, somebody else, Mr. Ludlow I	2	
3	think called it capitalized maintenance, is	3	-
4	that a rule of thumb or what are the	4	MR. PERRY:
5	parameters that would define one.	5	A. Actually, we do apply it very rigorously and
1	MR. PERRY:	6	
7	A. Generally, it is a bit of a judgment call,	7	group that is constantly involved with the
8	Commissioner Martin and Ms. Hutchens is	8	people working on capital works and
9	involved with this very much on a detailed	9	challenging, you know, why is that going there
10	basis, but my general, sort of, rule is, you	10	and, or identifying something that should be
11	know, an expenditure has to create a lasting	11	capitalized that's going to operations, so
12	benefit, benefits that go beyond a year	12	it's a very dynamic process.
13	enhancing the productivity of an asset. You	l	MS. HUTCHENS:
14	know, those are the general rules. These are	14	
15	decisions we make on a daily basis really in	15	
16	our operation. Lisa, I don't know if there's	16	
1	something you can add.		
17	MS. HUTCHENS:	17	was yes. CHAIRMAN:
1	A. Yes, it's very much a judgment call,		Q. Along those lines, I guess, specifically with
19	betterment or enduring benefit, certainly they	19	
20	are the calls that we have to make on a	20	9
21		21	know if refurbishment is the right word to use
22	regular basis. There's obviously some rules	22	or rehabilitation or change over, whichever it

23

24

25

is, can you think of any reasons why the

judgment call might be made to put that

towards maintenance as opposed to capital

rule of thumb.

of thumb that have developed over the years,

but they all, sort of, fall under that major

23

24

	,	_	
	Page 209		Page 210
1	CHAIRMAN:	1	A. I can think of one that actually didn't get in
2	expense?	2	here because of that reason and it was an
3	MR. PERRY:	3	inspection process on the company's
4	A. I don't, Commissioner Finn, that one is pretty	4	telecommunications towers that would result in
5	black and white to me. You know, these	5	capital work, if they found anything. We
6	transformers, like I got this project right,	6	said, ah, come on, inspection, not really sure
7	can't work without the radiators, essentially,	7	that that's of an enduring nature. So, we
8	and if the radiator is corroded, has to be	8	said no, that that doesn't fit in that, even
9	repaired and there's a significant cost of	9	though it may result in a capital work and
10	that repair, that's going to extend the life	10	likely would result in a capital work. The
11	of that unit for us. So, I feel that that	11	upfront piece of it, we said no, that's really
12	falls right in the capital expense category.	12	an operating expense.
13	Q. I guess I'm trying to see an example of it,	13	Q. If capital work had come about as a result of
14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	14	the inspection. Would the inspection then be
15	call, you know, if that's black and white, can	15	capitalized?
16	you give me an example of where you've had to	16	MS. HUTCHENS:
17	make judgment calls before and you've allotted	17	A. We wouldn't go back and do it, no.
18		18	Q. Okay, thank you. Anything arising.
19	cost where it could have gone either way?	19	MR. KENNEDY:
20	MR. PERRY:	20	Q. No, nothing arising, thanks.
21	A. I think something like pumps, sometimes pump		MR. MYLES:
22	overalls, you know, if they're of a minor	22	Q. No, Mr. Chair.
23	nature, they're not tearing the entire unit		MR. YOUNG:
24	out.	24	Q. No, nothing arising.
25	MS. HUTCHENS:	25	CHAIRMAN:
	Page 211		Page 212
1	Page 211 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I	1	Page 212 to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his
1 2	9	1 2	
	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my		to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but
2	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of	2	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the
2 3	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written	2 3	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but
2 3 4	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the	2 3 4	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you
2 3 4 5	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I	2 3 4 5	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, certainly before we do adjourn, I'd like 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, certainly before we do adjourn, I'd like to take the opportunity on behalf of the Panel 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, certainly before we do adjourn, I'd like to take the opportunity on behalf of the Panel to thank the various witnesses for the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, certainly before we do adjourn, I'd like to take the opportunity on behalf of the Panel to thank the various witnesses for the testimony that they've given during the course 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, certainly before we do adjourn, I'd like to take the opportunity on behalf of the Panel to thank the various witnesses for the testimony that they've given during the course of the hearing. And as well, certainly extend 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, certainly before we do adjourn, I'd like to take the opportunity on behalf of the Panel to thank the various witnesses for the testimony that they've given during the course of the hearing. And as well, certainly extend our thanks to the counsel involved for their 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Thank you, Mr. Perry and Ms. Hutchens. I think, ladies and gentlemen that concludes the evidentiary portion of the hearing. It's my understanding, I think, that by Wednesday of next week that the parties would file written argument and we'd have an opportunity for the oral presentation on next Friday morning. I guess we'll reconvene at 9:00. Are there any other matters that need to be raised before we adjourn today. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, Chair and Commissioners. I would just clarify that the usual filing time was 3:00 p.m., so I guess the closing arguments will be due on 3:00 p.m. on the 17th and 9:00 a.m start on Friday, the 19th. CHAIRMAN: Q. Well, certainly before we do adjourn, I'd like to take the opportunity on behalf of the Panel to thank the various witnesses for the testimony that they've given during the course of the hearing. And as well, certainly extend our thanks to the counsel involved for their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Moss of Discoveries Unlimited for his assistance in the preparation of the recordings and the transcripts. And last, but not least, Ms. Combden for her excellent assistance to the Board with regard to the computer presentations and visuals. Thank you all and we'll stand adjourned until next Friday. Thank you.